



+7 (846) 215-02-19

[www.tvita.ru](http://www.tvita.ru)



## 1. DEEP GROOVE BALL BEARINGS

|                    |       |
|--------------------|-------|
| INTRODUCTION ..... | B 006 |
|--------------------|-------|

### TECHNICAL DATA

|                                                                                                           |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Radial and Axial Internal Clearances and Contact Angles for<br>Single-Row Deep Groove Ball Bearings ..... | B 012 |
| Features and Operating Temperature Range of Ball Bearing Seal Material.....                               | B 016 |
| Free Space and Grease Filling Amount for Deep Groove Ball Bearings .....                                  | B 018 |

### BEARINGS TABLE

#### SINGLE-ROW DEEP GROOVE BALL BEARINGS

|                                       |                   |       |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|-------|
| Open Type, Shielded Type, Sealed Type | Bore Dia.         | Page  |
| Open Type                             | 10 - 240 mm.....  | B 020 |
|                                       | 260 - 800 mm..... | B 040 |

#### CREEP-FREE BEARINGS

|            |                  |       |
|------------|------------------|-------|
|            | Bore Dia.        | Page  |
|            | 10 - 100 mm..... | B 046 |
| Double Row | Bore Dia.        | Page  |
|            | 10 - 90 mm.....  | B 048 |

#### MAXIMUM TYPE BALL BEARINGS

|  |                  |       |
|--|------------------|-------|
|  | Bore Dia.        | Page  |
|  | 25 - 110 mm..... | B 050 |

#### MAGNETO BEARINGS

|  |                |       |
|--|----------------|-------|
|  | Bore Dia.      | Page  |
|  | 4 - 20 mm..... | B 052 |



## DESIGN, TYPES, AND FEATURES

### SINGLE-ROW DEEP GROOVE BALL BEARINGS

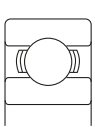
Single-Row Deep Groove Ball Bearings are classified into the types shown below.

The proper amount of good quality grease is packed in shielded and sealed ball bearings. A comparison of the features of each type is shown in Table 1.

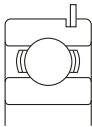
**Table 1 Features of Sealed Ball Bearings**

| Type                            | Shielded Type<br>(ZZ Type) | Non-Contact<br>Rubber Sealed Type<br>(VV Type)                     | Contact Rubber Sealed Type<br>(DDU Type)              |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| Torque                          | Low                        | Low                                                                | Higher than ZZ, VV types<br>due to contact seal       |
| Speed capability                | Good                       | Good                                                               | Limited by contact seals                              |
| Grease sealing<br>effectiveness | Good                       | Better than ZZ type                                                | A little better than VV type                          |
| Dust resistance                 | Good                       | Better than ZZ type<br>(usable in moderately<br>dusty environment) | Best (usable even in very dusty<br>environment)       |
| Water resistance                | Not suitable               | Not suitable                                                       | Good (usable even if fluid is<br>splashed on bearing) |
| Operating<br>temperature (1)    | -10 to<br>+110°C           | -10 to +110°C                                                      | -10 to +100°C                                         |

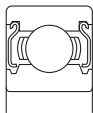
**Note** (1) The above temperature range applies to standard bearings. By using cold or heat resistant grease and changing the type of rubber, the operating temperature range can be extended. For such applications, please contact NSK.



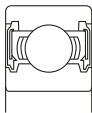
Open Type



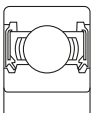
With Snap Ring



Shielded Type  
(ZZ Type)



Non-Contact  
Rubber Sealed  
Type (VV Type)



Contact  
Rubber Sealed  
Type (DDU Type)



For deep groove ball bearings, pressed cages are usually used. For big bearings, machined brass cages are used. (Refer to Table 2). Machined cages are also used for high speed applications.

**Table 2 Standard Cages for Deep Groove Ball Bearings**

| Series | Pressed Steel Cages | Machined Brass Cages |
|--------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 68     | 6800 - 6838         | 6840 - 68/800        |
| 69     | 6900 - 6936         | 6938 - 69/800        |
| 160    | 16001 - 16026       | 16028 - 16064        |
| 60     | 6000 - 6040         | 6044 - 60/670        |
| 62     | 6200 - 6240         | 6244 - 6272          |
| 63     | 6300 - 6332         | 6334 - 6356          |

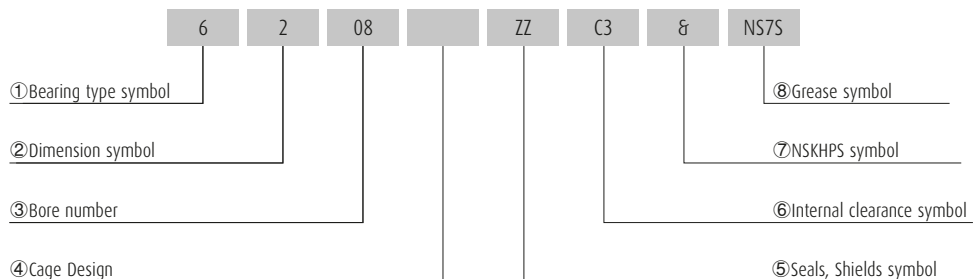
**Table 3 Standard Cages for Double Row Deep Groove Ball Bearings**

| Series | Polyamid Cages |
|--------|----------------|
| 42xxB  | 4200B - 4218B  |
| 43xxB  | 4302B - 4315B  |

## □ Formulation of Bearing Numbers

Single-Row Deep Groove Ball Bearings

Bearing number example:



- |                             |                                                                                                                      |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ① Bearing type symbol       | 6 : Single-Row Deep Groove Ball Bearings : 4 Double Row Deep Groove Ball Bearing                                     |
| ② Dimension symbol          | 2 : 02 Series, 3 : 03 Series, 9 : 19 Series, 0 : 10 Series                                                           |
| ③ Bore number               | Less than 03, Bearing bore 00 : 10mm, 01 : 12mm, 02 : 15mm, 03 : 17mm<br>Over 04, Bearing bore Bore number X 5 (mm)  |
| ④ Cage Design               | BTNG = Polyamid Cage                                                                                                 |
| ⑤ Seals, Shields symbol     | ZZ : Shield on Both Side , DDU : Contact Rubber Seal on Both Side, VV: Non-Contact Rubber Sealed on Both Side        |
| ⑥ Internal clearance symbol | Omitted : CN clearance*1, C3 : Clearance greater than CN, C4 : Clearance greater than C3, CM : For Electric Motors*1 |
| ⑦ NSKHPS symbol             | & : NSKHPS Bearings                                                                                                  |
| ⑧ Grease symbol             | NS7 : NS HI-LUBE                                                                                                     |

\*1 The CM clearance can be used in substitute of the CN clearance. (The opposite is not available.)



## Creep-Free Bearings

Creep-Free Bearings, which come with two O-rings mounted in the outer ring, help to prevent the occurrence of creep by restricting the amount of clearance between the outer ring and housing.

No special machining is required; bearings can be used with the same housing as standard bearings.

In creep limit load tests, the more housing clearance is reduced, the greater the improvement in creep prevention, due to the tension of the O-ring mounted in the outer ring.



### Features

#### › Prevents creep

O-rings help prevent creep.

#### › Reusable housing

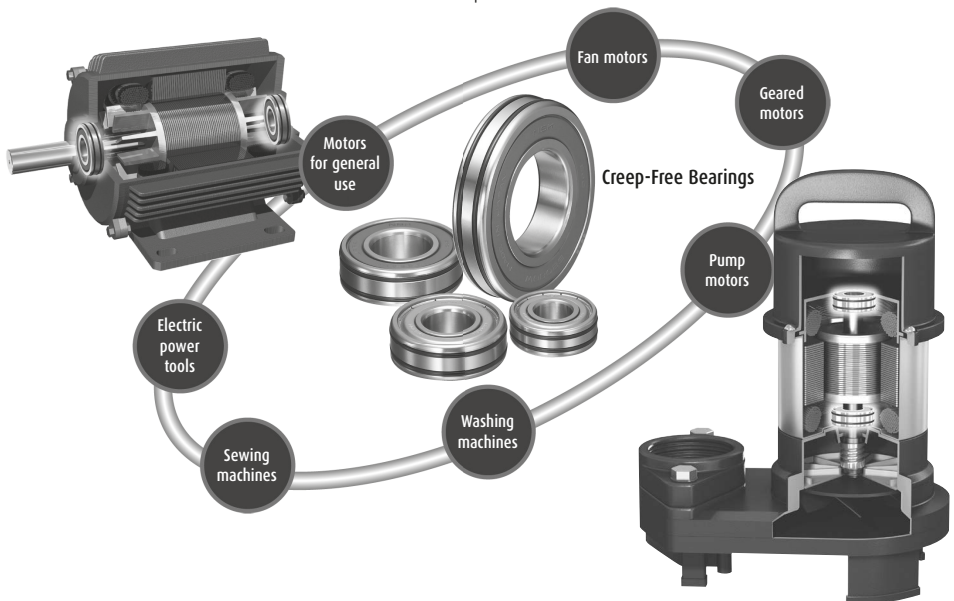
Very little abrasion occurs on the bore surface of the housing, making reuse possible.

#### › Easy to assemble

Assembly is easy since bearings can be fitted with a loose tolerance.

#### › No special machining of the housing is required

Bearings can be replaced since boundary dimensions are identical to standard bearings. No reworking of the housing is required.



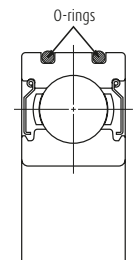


Fig. 1 Structure of Creep-Free Bearings

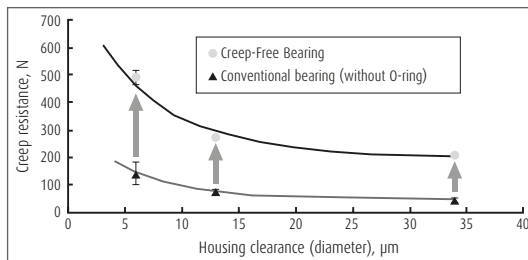


Fig. 2 Creep limit load test (example: 6204)

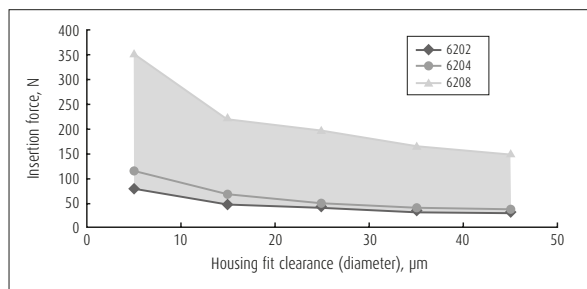


Fig. 3 Fit and insertion force

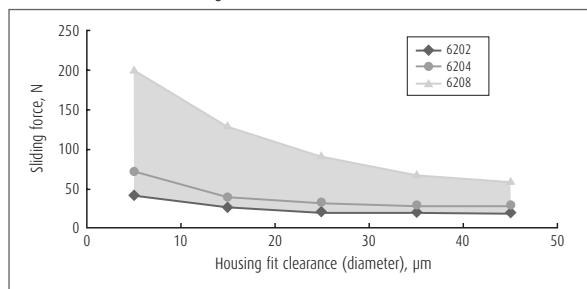


Fig. 4 Fit and sliding force



**Note  
on mounting  
Creep-Free  
Bearings**

- When oil or grease is applied to the outer diameter of the bearing, use a mineral oil or a synthetic hydrocarbon oil (NSK's EA2, etc.).
- O-ring material is nitrile rubber (operating temperature range: -30 to 120°C) as a standard specification. Please contact NSK for use under special environments such as high temperatures.

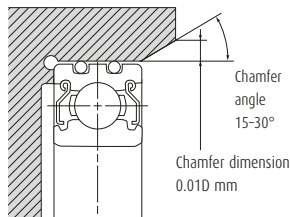
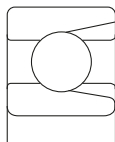


Fig. 5 Housing shape and dimension

Note on the product name "Creep-Free Bearings": The term "free" should not be construed to mean that creep is nonexistent.



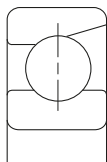
## MAXIMUM TYPE BALL BEARINGS

Maximum Type Ball Bearings contain a larger number of balls than normal deep groove ball bearings because of filling slots in the inner and outer rings. Because of their filling slots, they are not suitable for applications with high axial loads.

BL2 and BL3 types of bearings have boundary dimensions equal to those of single-row deep groove ball bearings of Series 62 and 63 respectively. Besides the open type, ZZ type shielded bearings are also available.

When using these bearings, it is important for the filling slot in the outer ring to be outside of the loaded zone as much as possible.

Their cages are pressed steel.



## MAGNETO BEARINGS

The groove in the inner ring is a little shallower than that of deep groove ball bearings and one side of the outer ring is relieved. Consequently, the outer ring is separable, which makes it convenient for mounting.

Pressed cages are standard, but for high speed applications, machined synthetic resin cages are used.

## PRECAUTIONS FOR USE OF DEEP GROOVE BALL BEARINGS

For deep groove ball bearings, if the bearing load is too small during operation, slippage occurs between the balls and raceways, which may result in smearing. The higher the weight of balls and cage, the higher this tendency becomes, especially for large bearings. If very small bearing loads are expected, please contact NSK for selection of an appropriate bearing.



## TOLERANCES AND RUNNING ACCURACY

Single-Row Deep Groove Ball Bearings  
Maximum Type Ball Bearings  
Magneto Bearings

| Table     | Pages         |
|-----------|---------------|
| 7.2 ..... | A128 to A131  |
| 7.2 ..... | A128 to A131  |
| 7.5 ..... | A138 and A139 |



## RECOMMENDED FITS

Single-Row Deep Groove Ball Bearings  
Maximum Type Ball Bearings  
Magneto Bearings

| Table     | Page |
|-----------|------|
| 8.3 ..... | A164 |
| 8.5 ..... | A165 |
| 8.3 ..... | A164 |
| 8.5 ..... | A165 |
| 8.3 ..... | A164 |
| 8.5 ..... | A165 |

## INTERNAL CLEARANCE

Single-Row Deep Groove Ball Bearings  
Maximum Type Ball Bearings  
Magneto Bearings

| Table      | Page |
|------------|------|
| 8.10 ..... | A169 |
| 8.11 ..... | A169 |
| 8.12 ..... | A169 |

## LIMITING SPEEDS (GREASE/OIL)

The limiting speeds (grease) and limiting speeds (oil) listed in the bearing tables should be adjusted depending on the bearing load condition. Also, higher speeds are attainable by making changes in the lubrication method, cage design, etc. Refer to page A098 for detailed information.



## TECHNICAL DATA

### Radial and Axial Internal Clearances and Contact Angles for Single Row Deep Groove Ball Bearings

#### (1) Radial and Axial Internal Clearances

The internal clearance in single row bearings has been specified as the radial internal clearance. The bearing internal clearance is the amount of relative displacement possible between the bearing rings when one ring is fixed and the other ring does not bear a load. The amount of movement along the direction of the bearing radius is called the radial clearance, and the amount along the direction of the axis is called the axial clearance.

The geometric relation between the radial and axial clearance is shown in Fig. 1.

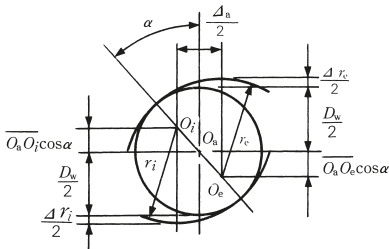


Fig. 1 Relationship Between  $\Delta r$  and  $\Delta a$

Symbols used in Fig. 1

|              |                                        |
|--------------|----------------------------------------|
| $O_a$ :      | Ball center                            |
| $O_e$ :      | Center of groove curvature, outer ring |
| $O_i$ :      | Center of groove curvature, inner ring |
| $D_w$ :      | Ball diameter (mm)                     |
| $r_e$ :      | Radius of outer ring groove (mm)       |
| $r_i$ :      | Radius of inner ring groove (mm)       |
| $\alpha$ :   | Contact angle (°)                      |
| $\Delta r$ : | Radial clearance (mm)                  |
| $\Delta a$ : | Axial clearance (mm)                   |

It is apparent from Fig. 1 that  $\Delta r = \Delta r_e + \Delta r_i$ .

From geometric relationships, various equations for clearance, contact angle, etc. can be derived.

$$\Delta r = 2 (1 - \cos \alpha) (r_e + r_i - D_w) \dots \dots \dots (1)$$

$$\Delta a = 2 \sin \alpha (r_e + r_i - D_w) \dots \dots \dots (2)$$

$$\frac{\Delta a}{\Delta r} = \cot \frac{\alpha}{2} \dots \dots \dots (3)$$

$$\Delta a \doteq 2 (r_e + r_i - D_w)^{1/2} \Delta r^{1/2} \dots \dots \dots (4)$$

$$\alpha = \cos^{-1} \left( \frac{r_e + r_i - D_w - \frac{\Delta r}{2}}{r_e + r_i - D_w} \right) \dots \dots \dots (5)$$

$$\alpha = \sin^{-1} \left( \frac{\Delta a / 2}{r_e + r_i - D_w} \right) \dots \dots \dots (6)$$

Because  $(r_e + r_i - D_w)$  is a constant, it is apparent why fixed relationships between  $\Delta r$ ,  $\Delta a$  and  $\alpha$  exist for all the various bearing types.

As was previously mentioned, the clearances for deep groove ball bearings are given as radial clearances, but there are specific applications where it is desirable to have an axial clearance as well. The relationship between deep groove ball bearing radial clearance  $\Delta r$  and axial clearance  $\Delta a$  is given in Equation (4).

To simplify,

$$\Delta a \doteq K \Delta r^{1/2} \dots \dots \dots (7)$$

where K: Constant depending on bearing design

$$K = 2 (r_e + r_i - D_w)^{1/2}$$

Fig. 2 shows one example. The various values for K are presented by bearing size in Table 1 below.

#### Example

Assume a 6312 bearing, for a sample calculation, which has a radial clearance of 0.017 mm. From Table 1,  $K=2.09$ .

Therefore, the axial clearance  $\Delta a$  is:

$$\Delta a = 2.09 \times \sqrt{0.017} = 2.09 \times 0.13 = 0.27 \text{ (mm)}$$



ТехноВита

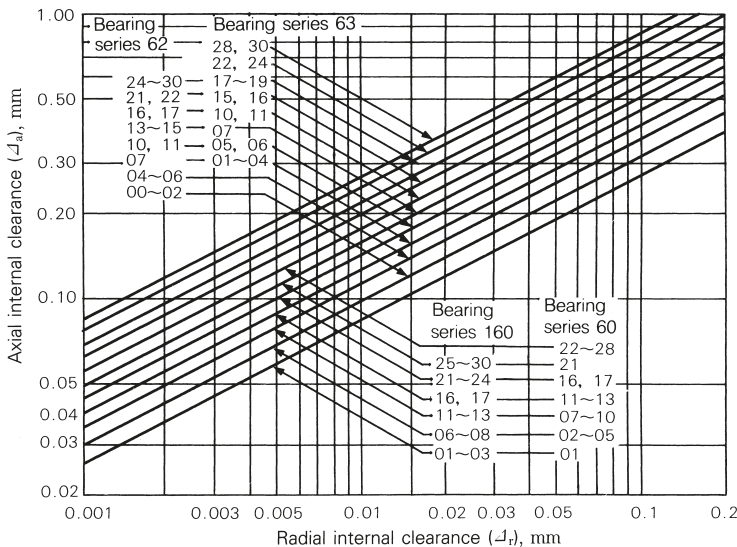


Fig. 2 Radial Clearance,  $\Delta_r$  and Axial Clearance,  $\Delta_a$  of Deep Groove Ball Bearings

Table 1 Constant Values of K for Radial and Axial Clearance Conversion

| Bearing bore No. | K          |           |           |           |
|------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                  | Series 160 | Series 60 | Series 62 | Series 63 |
| 00               | -          | -         | 0.93      | 1.14      |
| 01               | 0.80       | 0.80      | 0.93      | 1.06      |
| 02               | 0.80       | 0.93      | 0.93      | 1.06      |
| 03               | 0.80       | 0.93      | 0.99      | 1.11      |
| 04               | 0.90       | 0.96      | 1.06      | 1.07      |
| 05               | 0.90       | 0.96      | 1.06      | 1.20      |
| 06               | 0.96       | 1.01      | 1.07      | 1.19      |
| 07               | 0.96       | 1.06      | 1.25      | 1.37      |
| 08               | 0.96       | 1.06      | 1.29      | 1.45      |
| 09               | 1.01       | 1.11      | 1.29      | 1.57      |
| 10               | 1.01       | 1.11      | 1.33      | 1.64      |
| 11               | 1.06       | 1.20      | 1.40      | 1.70      |
| 12               | 1.06       | 1.20      | 1.50      | 2.09      |
| 13               | 1.06       | 1.20      | 1.54      | 1.82      |
| 14               | 1.16       | 1.29      | 1.57      | 1.88      |
| 15               | 1.16       | 1.29      | 1.57      | 1.95      |
| 16               | 1.20       | 1.37      | 1.64      | 2.01      |
| 17               | 1.20       | 1.37      | 1.70      | 2.06      |
| 18               | 1.29       | 1.44      | 1.76      | 2.11      |
| 19               | 1.29       | 1.44      | 1.82      | 2.16      |
| 20               | 1.29       | 1.44      | 1.88      | 2.25      |
| 21               | 1.37       | 1.54      | 1.95      | 2.32      |
| 22               | 1.40       | 1.64      | 2.01      | 2.40      |
| 24               | 1.40       | 1.64      | 2.06      | 2.40      |
| 26               | 1.54       | 1.70      | 2.11      | 2.49      |
| 28               | 1.54       | 1.70      | 2.11      | 2.59      |
| 30               | 1.54       | 1.76      | 2.11      | 2.59      |

## (2) Relation between Radial Clearance and Contact Angle

Single-row deep groove ball bearings are sometimes used as thrust bearings. In such applications, it is recommended to make the contact angle as large as possible.

The contact angle for ball bearings is determined by the geometric relationship between the radial clearance and the radii of the inner and outer grooves. Using Equations (1) to (6), Fig. 3 shows the particular relationship between the radial clearance and contact angle of 62 and 63 series bearings. The initial contact angle,  $\alpha_0$ , is the initial contact angle when the axial load is zero. Application of any load to the bearing will change this contact angle.

If the initial contact angle  $\alpha_0$  exceeds  $20^\circ$ , it is necessary to check whether or not the contact area of the ball and raceway touch the edge of raceway shoulder. (Refer to Section 8.1.2)

For applications when an axial load alone is applied, the radial clearance for deep groove ball bearings is normally greater than the normal clearance in order to ensure that the contact angle is relatively large. The initial contact angles for C3 and C4 clearances are given for selected bearing sizes in Table 2 below.

**Table 2 Initial Contact Angle,  $\alpha_0$ , with C3 and C4 Clearances**

| Bearing No. | $\alpha_0$ with C3           | $\alpha_0$ with C4           |
|-------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 6205        | $12.5^\circ$ to $18^\circ$   | $16.5^\circ$ to $22^\circ$   |
| 6210        | $11.5^\circ$ to $16.5^\circ$ | $13.5^\circ$ to $19.5^\circ$ |
| 6215        | $11.5^\circ$ to $16^\circ$   | $15.5^\circ$ to $19.5^\circ$ |
| 6220        | $10.5^\circ$ to $14.5^\circ$ | $14^\circ$ to $17.5^\circ$   |
| 6305        | $11^\circ$ to $16^\circ$     | $14.5^\circ$ to $19.5^\circ$ |
| 6310        | $9.5^\circ$ to $13.5^\circ$  | $12^\circ$ to $16^\circ$     |
| 6315        | $9.5^\circ$ to $13.5^\circ$  | $12.5^\circ$ to $15.5^\circ$ |
| 6320        | $9^\circ$ to $12.5^\circ$    | $12^\circ$ to $15^\circ$     |

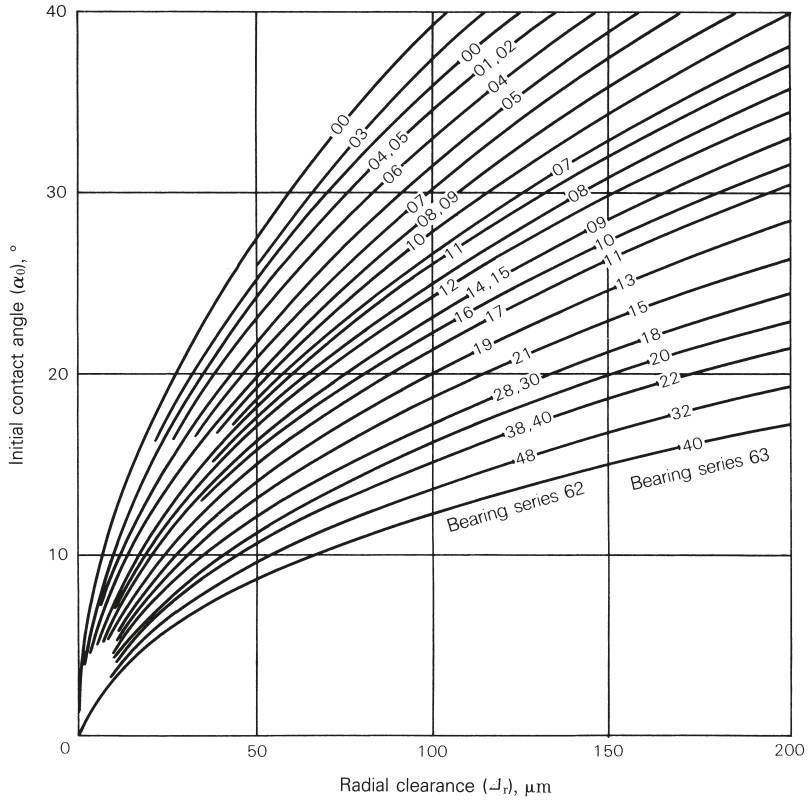


Fig. 3 Radial Clearance and Contact Angle



+7 (846) 215-02-19

[www.tvita.ru](http://www.tvita.ru)

## Features and Operating Temperature Range of Ball Bearing Seal Material

The sealed ball bearing is a ball bearing with seals as shown in Figs. 1 and 2. There are two seal types: non-contact seal type and contact seal type. For rubber seal material, nitrile rubber is used for general purpose and poly-acrylic rubber, silicon rubber, and fluorine rubber are used depending on temperature conditions.

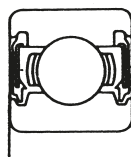
These rubbers have their own unique nature and appropriate rubber must be selected by considering the particular application environment and running conditions.

Table 1 shows principal features of each rubber material and the operating temperature range of the bearing seal. The operating temperature range of Table 1 is a guideline for continuous operation. Thermal aging of rubber is related to the temperature and time. Rubber may be used in a much wider range of operating temperatures depending on the operating time and frequency.

In the non-contact seal, heat generation due to friction on the lip can be ignored. And thermal factors, which cause aging of the rubber, are physical changes due to atmospheric and bearing temperatures. Accordingly, increased hardness or loss of elasticity due to thermal aging exerts only a negligible effect on the seal performance. A rubber non-contact seal can thus be used in an expanded range of operating temperatures greater than that for a contact seal.

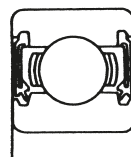
But there are some disadvantages. The contact seal has a problem with wear occurring at the seal lip due to friction, thermal plastic deformation, and hardening. When friction or plastic deformation occurs, the contact pressure between the lip and slide surface decreases, resulting in a clearance. This clearance is minimum and does not cause excessive degradation of sealing performance (for instance, it does not allow dust entry or grease leakage). In most cases, this minor plastic deformation or slightly increased hardness presents no practical problems.

However, in external environments with dust and water in large quantity, the bearing seal is used as an auxiliary seal and a principal seal should be provided separately. As so far described, the operating temperature range of rubber material is only a guideline for selection. Since heat resistant rubber is expensive, it is important to understand the temperature conditions so that an economical selection can be made. Due attention should also be paid not only to heat resistance, but also to the distinctive features of each rubber.



Non-contact  
rubber seal (VV)

Fig. 1



Contact  
rubber seal (DDU)

Fig. 2

**Table 1 Features and Operating Temperature Range of Rubber Materials**

| Material                                        |                  | Nitrile rubber                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Polyacrylic rubber                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Silicon rubber                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Fluorine rubber                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Key features                                    |                  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Most popular seal material</li> <li>○ Superior in oil and wear resistances and mechanical properties</li> <li>○ Readily ages under direct sunrays</li> <li>○ Less expensive than other rubbers</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ Superior in heat and oil resistances</li> <li>○ Large compression causes permanent deformation</li> <li>○ Inferior in cold resistance</li> <li>○ One of the less expensive materials among the high temperature materials</li> <li>○ Attention is necessary because it swells the ester oil based grease</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ High heat and cold resistances</li> <li>○ Inferior in mechanical properties other than permanent deformation by compression. Pay attention to tear strength</li> <li>○ Pay attention so as to avoid swell caused by low aniline point mineral oil, silicone grease, and silicone oil</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ High heat resistance</li> <li>○ Superior in oil and chemical resistances</li> <li>○ Cold resistance similar to nitrile rubber</li> <li>○ Attention is necessary because it deteriorates the urea grease</li> </ul> |
| Operating temperature range <sup>(1)</sup> (°C) | Non-contact seal | -50 to +130                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | -30 to +170                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | -100 to +250                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | -50 to +220                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                 | Contact seal     | -30 to +110                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | -15 to +150                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | -70 to +200                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | -30 to +200                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

**Note** <sup>(1)</sup> This operating temperature is the temperature of seal rubber materials.



## Free Space and Grease Filling Amount for Deep Groove Ball Bearings

Grease lubrication can simplify the bearing's peripheral construction. In place of oil lubrication, grease lubrication is now employed along with enhancement of the grease quality for applications in many fields. It is important to select a grease appropriate to the operating conditions. Due care is also necessary as to the filling amount, since too much or too little grease greatly affects the temperature rise and torque. The amount of grease needed depends on such factors as housing construction, free space, grease brand, and environment. A general guideline is described next.

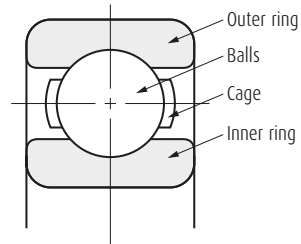
First, the bearing is filled with an appropriate amount of grease. In this case, it is essential to push grease onto the cage guide surface. Then, the free space, which excludes the spindle and bearing inside the housing, is filled with an amount of grease as shown next:

1/2 to 2/3..... when the bearing speed is 50% or less of the allowable speed specified in the catalog.

1/3 to 1/2..... when the bearing speed is 50% or more.

Roughly, low speeds require more grease while high speeds require less grease. Depending on the particular application, the filling amount may have to be reduced further to reduce the torque and to prevent heat generation. When the bearing speed is extremely low, on the other hand, grease may be packed almost full to prevent dust and water entry. Accordingly, it is necessary to know the extent of the housing's free space for the specific bearing to determine the correct filling amount. As a reference, the volume of free space is shown in Table 1 for an open type deep groove ball bearing.

Note that the free space of the open type deep groove ball bearing is the volume obtained by subtracting the volume of the balls and cage from the space formed between inner and outer rings.





**Table 1 Free Space of Open Type Deep Groove Ball Bearing**

| Bearing bore No. | Bearing free space |     |     | Bearing bore No. | Bearing free space |     |       |
|------------------|--------------------|-----|-----|------------------|--------------------|-----|-------|
|                  | Bearing series     |     |     |                  | Bearing series     |     |       |
|                  | 60                 | 62  | 63  |                  | 60                 | 62  | 63    |
| 00               | 1.2                | 1.5 | 2.9 | 14               | 34                 | 61  | 148   |
| 01               | 1.2                | 2.1 | 3.5 | 15               | 35                 | 67  | 180   |
| 02               | 1.6                | 2.7 | 4.8 | 16               | 47                 | 84  | 213   |
| 03               | 2.0                | 3.7 | 6.4 | 17               | 48                 | 104 | 253   |
| 04               | 4.0                | 6.0 | 7.9 | 18               | 63                 | 127 | 297   |
| 05               | 4.6                | 7.7 | 12  | 19               | 66                 | 155 | 345   |
| 06               | 6.5                | 11  | 19  | 20               | 68                 | 184 | 425   |
| 07               | 9.2                | 15  | 25  | 21               | 88                 | 216 | 475   |
| 08               | 11                 | 20  | 35  | 22               | 114                | 224 | 555   |
| 09               | 14                 | 23  | 49  | 24               | 122                | 310 | 675   |
| 10               | 15                 | 28  | 64  | 26               | 172                | 355 | 830   |
| 11               | 22                 | 34  | 79  | 28               | 180                | 415 | 1 030 |
| 12               | 23                 | 45  | 98  | 30               | 220                | 485 | 1 140 |
| 13               | 24                 | 54  | 122 | 32               | 285                | 545 | 1 410 |

**Remark** The table above shows the free space of a bearing using a pressed steel cage. The free space of a bearing using a high-tension brass machined cage is about 50 to 60% of the value in the table.



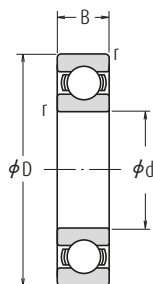


# Single-Row Deep Groove Ball Bearings

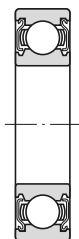


ТехноВита

Bore Diameter 10 – 17 mm



Open Type



Shielded Type  
ZZ



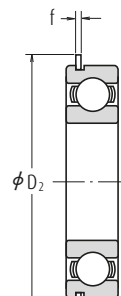
Non-Contact  
Sealed Type  
VV



Contact  
Sealed Type  
DD · DDU



With Snap  
Ring Groove  
N



With  
Snap Ring  
NR

| Boundary Dimensions (mm) |    |    |        | Basic Load Ratings (N) |                 | Factor         | Limiting Speeds (min <sup>-1</sup> ) |           |        | Bearing Numbers    |          |        |     |
|--------------------------|----|----|--------|------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|--------|--------------------|----------|--------|-----|
| d                        | D  | B  | r min. | C <sub>r</sub>         | C <sub>or</sub> | f <sub>0</sub> | Grease                               |           | Oil    | Open               | Shielded | Sealed |     |
|                          |    |    |        |                        |                 |                | Open Z · ZZ<br>V · VV                | DU<br>DDU | Open Z |                    |          |        |     |
| 10                       | 19 | 5  | 0.3    | 1 720                  | 840             | 14.8           | 34 000                               | 24 000    | 40 000 | 6800               | ZZ       | VV     | DD  |
|                          | 22 | 6  | 0.3    | 2 700                  | 1 270           | 14.0           | 32 000                               | 22 000    | 38 000 | 6900               | ZZ       | VV     | DD  |
|                          | 26 | 8  | 0.3    | 4 550                  | 1 970           | 12.4           | 30 000                               | 22 000    | 36 000 | 6000               | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 30 | 9  | 0.6    | 5 100                  | 2 390           | 13.2           | 24 000                               | 18 000    | 30 000 | 6200               | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 30 | 9  | 0.6    | 5 350                  | 2 390           | 13.2           | 28 000                               | 18 000    | 34 000 | 6200 <sup>1)</sup> | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 35 | 11 | 0.6    | 8 100                  | 3 450           | 11.2           | 22 000                               | 17 000    | 26 000 | 6300               | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 35 | 11 | 0.6    | 8 500                  | 3 450           | 11.2           | 26 000                               | 17 000    | 30 000 | 6300 <sup>2)</sup> | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
| 12                       | 21 | 5  | 0.3    | 1 920                  | 1 040           | 15.3           | 32 000                               | 20 000    | 38 000 | 6801               | ZZ       | VV     | DD  |
|                          | 24 | 6  | 0.3    | 2 890                  | 1 460           | 14.5           | 30 000                               | 20 000    | 36 000 | 6901               | ZZ       | VV     | DD  |
|                          | 28 | 7  | 0.3    | 5 100                  | 2 370           | 13.0           | 28 000                               | —         | 32 000 | 16001              | —        | —      | —   |
|                          | 28 | 8  | 0.3    | 5 100                  | 2 370           | 13.0           | 28 000                               | 18 000    | 32 000 | 6001               | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 28 | 8  | 0.3    | 5 350                  | 2 370           | 13.0           | 32 000                               | 18 000    | 38 000 | 6001 <sup>3)</sup> | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 32 | 10 | 0.6    | 6 800                  | 3 050           | 12.3           | 22 000                               | 17 000    | 28 000 | 6201               | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 32 | 10 | 0.6    | 7 150                  | 3 050           | 12.3           | 26 000                               | 17 000    | 32 000 | 6201 <sup>4)</sup> | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 37 | 12 | 1      | 9 700                  | 4 200           | 11.1           | 20 000                               | 16 000    | 24 000 | 6301               | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 37 | 12 | 1.0    | 10 200                 | 4 200           | 11.1           | 24 000                               | 16 000    | 28 000 | 6301 <sup>4)</sup> | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 24 | 5  | 0.3    | 2 070                  | 1 260           | 15.8           | 28 000                               | 17 000    | 34 000 | 6802               | ZZ       | VV     | DD  |
| 15                       | 28 | 7  | 0.3    | 4 350                  | 2 260           | 14.3           | 26 000                               | 17 000    | 30 000 | 6902               | ZZ       | VV     | DD  |
|                          | 32 | 8  | 0.3    | 5 600                  | 2 830           | 13.9           | 24 000                               | —         | 28 000 | 16002              | —        | —      | —   |
|                          | 32 | 9  | 0.3    | 5 600                  | 2 830           | 13.9           | 24 000                               | 15 000    | 28 000 | 6002               | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 32 | 9  | 0.3    | 5 850                  | 2 830           | 13.9           | 26 000                               | 15 000    | 32 000 | 6002 <sup>3)</sup> | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 35 | 11 | 0.6    | 7 650                  | 3 750           | 13.2           | 20 000                               | 14 000    | 24 000 | 6202               | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 35 | 11 | 0.6    | 8 000                  | 3 750           | 13.2           | 22 000                               | 14 000    | 28 000 | 6202 <sup>4)</sup> | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 42 | 13 | 1      | 11 400                 | 5 450           | 12.3           | 17 000                               | 13 000    | 20 000 | 6302               | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 42 | 13 | 1.0    | 12 000                 | 5 450           | 12.3           | 19 000                               | 13 000    | 24 000 | 6302 <sup>4)</sup> | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 26 | 5  | 0.3    | 2 630                  | 1 570           | 15.7           | 26 000                               | 15 000    | 30 000 | 6803               | ZZ       | VV     | DD  |
|                          | 30 | 7  | 0.3    | 4 600                  | 2 550           | 14.7           | 24 000                               | 15 000    | 28 000 | 6903               | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
| 17                       | 35 | 8  | 0.3    | 6 000                  | 3 250           | 14.4           | 22 000                               | —         | 26 000 | 16003              | —        | —      | —   |
|                          | 35 | 10 | 0.3    | 6 000                  | 3 250           | 14.4           | 22 000                               | 13 000    | 26 000 | 6003               | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 35 | 10 | 0.3    | 6 300                  | 3 250           | 14.4           | 24 000                               | 13 000    | 28 000 | 6003 <sup>3)</sup> | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 40 | 12 | 0.6    | 9 550                  | 4 800           | 13.2           | 17 000                               | 12 000    | 20 000 | 6203               | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 40 | 12 | 0.6    | 10 100                 | 4 800           | 13.2           | 20 000                               | 12 000    | 24 000 | 6203 <sup>4)</sup> | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 47 | 14 | 1      | 13 600                 | 6 650           | 12.4           | 15 000                               | 11 000    | 18 000 | 6303               | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 47 | 14 | 1.0    | 14 300                 | 6 650           | 12.4           | 17 000                               | 11 000    | 20 000 | 6303 <sup>4)</sup> | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 26 | 5  | 0.3    | 2 630                  | 1 570           | 15.7           | 26 000                               | 15 000    | 30 000 | 6803               | ZZ       | VV     | DD  |
|                          | 30 | 7  | 0.3    | 4 600                  | 2 550           | 14.7           | 24 000                               | 15 000    | 28 000 | 6903               | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 35 | 8  | 0.3    | 6 000                  | 3 250           | 14.4           | 22 000                               | —         | 26 000 | 16003              | —        | —      | —   |

## Notes

- (1) For tolerances for the snap ring grooves and snap ring dimensions, refer to Pages A116 to A119.
- (2) When heavy axial loads are applied, increase  $d_a$  and decrease  $D_a$  from the above values.
- (3) Ring types N and NR applicable only to open-type bearings. Please consult NSK about the snap ring groove dimensions of sealed or shielded bearings.
- (4) Snap ring groove dimensions and snap ring dimensions are not conformed to ISO15.



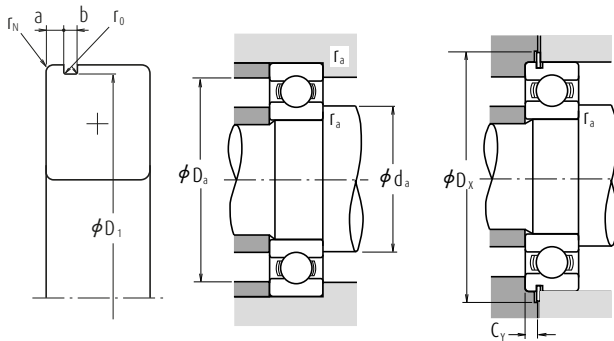
Dynamic Equivalent Load  $P = X F_r + Y F_a$  **Техновита**

| $\frac{f_a F_a}{C_{or}}$ | e    | $\frac{F_a}{F_r} \leq e$ |   | $\frac{F_a}{F_r} > e$ |      |
|--------------------------|------|--------------------------|---|-----------------------|------|
|                          |      | X                        | Y | X                     | Y    |
| 0.172                    | 0.19 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 2.30 |
| 0.345                    | 0.22 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.99 |
| 0.689                    | 0.26 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.71 |
| 1.03                     | 0.28 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.55 |
| 1.38                     | 0.30 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.45 |
| 2.07                     | 0.34 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.31 |
| 3.45                     | 0.38 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.15 |
| 5.17                     | 0.42 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.04 |
| 6.89                     | 0.44 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.00 |

### Static Equivalent Load

$$\frac{F_a}{F_r} > 0.8, P_0 = 0.6 F_r + 0.5 F_a$$

$$\frac{F_a}{F_r} \leq 0.8, P_0 = F_r$$



| With Snap Ring Groove | With Snap Ring | Snap Ring Groove Dimensions (1) (mm) |        |                     |                     |                     | Snap Ring (1) Dimensions (mm) |        | Abutment and Fillet Dimensions (mm) |                         |                         |                     |                     |                     | Mass (kg) approx. |
|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
|                       |                | a max.                               | b min. | D <sub>1</sub> max. | r <sub>0</sub> max. | r <sub>N</sub> min. | D <sub>2</sub> max.           | f max. | d <sub>a</sub> (2) min.             | d <sub>a</sub> (2) max. | D <sub>a</sub> (2) max. | r <sub>a</sub> max. | D <sub>x</sub> min. | C <sub>y</sub> max. |                   |
| —                     | —              | —                                    | —      | —                   | —                   | —                   | —                             | —      | 12                                  | 12                      | 17                      | 0.3                 | —                   | —                   | 0.005             |
| N(*)                  | NR(*)          | 1.05                                 | 0.80   | 20.80               | 0.20                | 0.2                 | 24.8                          | 0.70   | 12                                  | 12.5                    | 20                      | 0.3                 | 25.5                | 1.5                 | 0.009             |
| N(*)                  | NR(*)          | 1.35                                 | 0.87   | 24.50               | 0.20                | 0.3                 | 28.7                          | 0.84   | 12                                  | 13                      | 24                      | 0.3                 | 29.4                | 1.9                 | 0.018             |
| N                     | NR             | 2.06                                 | 1.35   | 28.17               | 0.40                | 0.5                 | 34.7                          | 1.12   | 14                                  | 16                      | 26                      | 0.6                 | 35.5                | 2.9                 | 0.032             |
| N                     | NR             | 2.06                                 | 1.35   | 28.17               | 0.40                | 0.5                 | 34.7                          | 1.12   | 14                                  | 16                      | 26                      | 0.6                 | 35.5                | 2.9                 | 0.032             |
| N                     | NR             | 2.06                                 | 1.35   | 33.17               | 0.40                | 0.5                 | 39.7                          | 1.12   | 14                                  | 16.5                    | 31                      | 0.6                 | 40.5                | 2.9                 | 0.052             |
| N                     | NR             | 2.06                                 | 1.35   | 33.17               | 0.40                | 0.5                 | 39.7                          | 1.12   | 14                                  | 16.5                    | 31                      | 0.6                 | 40.5                | 2.9                 | 0.052             |
| —                     | —              | —                                    | —      | —                   | —                   | —                   | —                             | —      | 14                                  | 14                      | 19                      | 0.3                 | —                   | —                   | 0.006             |
| N                     | NR             | 1.05                                 | 0.80   | 22.80               | 0.20                | 0.2                 | 26.8                          | 0.70   | 14                                  | 14.5                    | 22                      | 0.3                 | 27.5                | 1.5                 | 0.010             |
| —                     | —              | —                                    | —      | —                   | —                   | —                   | —                             | —      | 14                                  | —                       | 26                      | 0.3                 | —                   | —                   | 0.019             |
| N(*)                  | NR(*)          | 1.35                                 | 0.87   | 26.50               | 0.20                | 0.3                 | 30.7                          | 0.84   | 14                                  | 15.5                    | 26                      | 0.3                 | 31.4                | 1.9                 | 0.022             |
| N(*)                  | NR(*)          | 1.35                                 | 0.87   | 26.50               | 0.20                | 0.3                 | 30.7                          | 0.84   | 14                                  | 15.5                    | 26                      | 0.3                 | 31.4                | 1.9                 | 0.022             |
| N                     | NR             | 2.06                                 | 1.35   | 30.15               | 0.40                | 0.5                 | 36.7                          | 1.12   | 16                                  | 17                      | 28                      | 0.6                 | 37.5                | 2.9                 | 0.037             |
| N                     | NR             | 2.06                                 | 1.35   | 30.15               | 0.40                | 0.5                 | 36.7                          | 1.12   | 16                                  | 17                      | 28                      | 0.6                 | 37.5                | 2.9                 | 0.037             |
| N                     | NR             | 2.06                                 | 1.35   | 34.77               | 0.40                | 0.5                 | 41.3                          | 1.12   | 17                                  | 18                      | 32                      | 1                   | 42                  | 2.9                 | 0.060             |
| N                     | NR             | 2.06                                 | 1.35   | 34.77               | 0.40                | 0.5                 | 41.3                          | 1.12   | 17                                  | 18                      | 32                      | 1                   | 42                  | 2.9                 | 0.060             |
| —                     | —              | —                                    | —      | —                   | —                   | —                   | —                             | —      | 17                                  | 17                      | 22                      | 0.3                 | —                   | —                   | 0.007             |
| N                     | NR             | 1.30                                 | 0.95   | 26.70               | 0.25                | 0.3                 | 30.8                          | 0.85   | 17                                  | 17                      | 26                      | 0.3                 | 31.5                | 1.8                 | 0.015             |
| —                     | —              | —                                    | —      | —                   | —                   | —                   | —                             | —      | 17                                  | —                       | 30                      | 0.3                 | —                   | —                   | 0.027             |
| N                     | NR             | 2.06                                 | 1.35   | 30.15               | 0.40                | 0.3                 | 36.7                          | 1.12   | 17                                  | 19                      | 30                      | 0.3                 | 37.5                | 2.9                 | 0.031             |
| N                     | NR             | 2.06                                 | 1.35   | 30.15               | 0.40                | 0.3                 | 36.7                          | 1.12   | 17                                  | 19                      | 30                      | 0.3                 | 37.5                | 2.9                 | 0.031             |
| N                     | NR             | 2.06                                 | 1.35   | 33.17               | 0.40                | 0.5                 | 39.7                          | 1.12   | 19                                  | 20.5                    | 31                      | 0.6                 | 40.5                | 2.9                 | 0.045             |
| N                     | NR             | 2.06                                 | 1.35   | 33.17               | 0.40                | 0.5                 | 39.7                          | 1.12   | 19                                  | 20.5                    | 31                      | 0.6                 | 40.5                | 2.9                 | 0.045             |
| N                     | NR             | 2.06                                 | 1.35   | 39.75               | 0.40                | 0.5                 | 46.3                          | 1.12   | 20                                  | 22.5                    | 37                      | 1                   | 47                  | 2.9                 | 0.083             |
| N                     | NR             | 2.06                                 | 1.35   | 39.75               | 0.40                | 0.5                 | 46.3                          | 1.12   | 20                                  | 22.5                    | 37                      | 1                   | 47                  | 2.9                 | 0.083             |
| —                     | —              | —                                    | —      | —                   | —                   | —                   | —                             | —      | 19                                  | 19                      | 24                      | 0.3                 | —                   | —                   | 0.007             |
| N                     | NR             | 1.30                                 | 0.95   | 28.70               | 0.25                | 0.3                 | 32.8                          | 0.85   | 19                                  | 19.5                    | 28                      | 0.3                 | 33.5                | 1.8                 | 0.017             |
| —                     | —              | —                                    | —      | —                   | —                   | —                   | —                             | —      | 19                                  | —                       | 33                      | 0.3                 | —                   | —                   | 0.033             |
| N                     | NR             | 2.06                                 | 1.35   | 33.17               | 0.40                | 0.3                 | 39.7                          | 1.12   | 19                                  | 21.5                    | 33                      | 0.3                 | 40.5                | 2.9                 | 0.041             |
| N                     | NR             | 2.06                                 | 1.35   | 33.17               | 0.40                | 0.3                 | 39.7                          | 1.12   | 19                                  | 21.5                    | 33                      | 0.3                 | 40.5                | 2.9                 | 0.041             |
| N                     | NR             | 2.06                                 | 1.35   | 38.10               | 0.40                | 0.5                 | 44.6                          | 1.12   | 21                                  | 23.5                    | 36                      | 0.6                 | 45.5                | 2.9                 | 0.067             |
| N                     | NR             | 2.06                                 | 1.35   | 38.10               | 0.40                | 0.5                 | 44.6                          | 1.12   | 21                                  | 23.5                    | 36                      | 0.6                 | 45.5                | 2.9                 | 0.067             |
| N                     | NR             | 2.46                                 | 1.35   | 44.60               | 0.40                | 0.5                 | 52.7                          | 1.12   | 22                                  | 25.5                    | 42                      | 1                   | 53.5                | 3.3                 | 0.113             |
| N                     | NR             | 2.46                                 | 1.35   | 44.60               | 0.40                | 0.5                 | 52.7                          | 1.12   | 22                                  | 25.5                    | 42                      | 1                   | 53.5                | 3.3                 | 0.113             |

- Remarks**
1. Diameter Series 7 (extra thin section bearings) are also available, please contact NSK.
  2. When using bearings with rotating outer rings, contact NSK if they are sealed, shielded, or have snap rings.
  3. The bearings denoted by an asterisk(\*) are NSKPS Deep groove ball bearings.

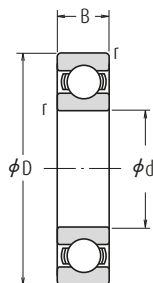


# Single-Row Deep Groove Ball Bearings



ТехноВита

Bore Diameter 20 – 30 mm



Open Type



Shielded Type  
ZZ



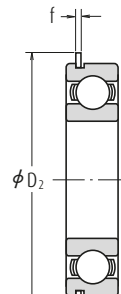
Non-Contact  
Sealed Type  
VV



Contact  
Sealed Type  
DD · DDU



With Snap  
Ring Groove  
N



With  
Snap Ring  
NR

| Boundary Dimensions<br>(mm) |    |    |        | Basic Load Ratings<br>(N) |                 | Factor         | Limiting Speeds (min <sup>-1</sup> ) |           |           | Bearing Numbers    |          |        |     |
|-----------------------------|----|----|--------|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|----------|--------|-----|
| d                           | D  | B  | r min. | C <sub>r</sub>            | C <sub>or</sub> | f <sub>0</sub> | Grease                               |           | Oil       |                    |          |        |     |
|                             |    |    |        |                           |                 |                | Open<br>Z · ZZ<br>V · VV             | DU<br>DDU | Open<br>Z | Open               | Shielded | Sealed |     |
| 20                          | 32 | 7  | 0.3    | 4 000                     | 2 470           | 15.5           | 22 000                               | 13 000    | 26 000    | 6804               | ZZ       | VV     | DD  |
|                             | 37 | 9  | 0.3    | 6 400                     | 3 700           | 14.7           | 19 000                               | 12 000    | 22 000    | 6904               | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                             | 42 | 8  | 0.3    | 7 900                     | 4 450           | 14.5           | 18 000                               | —         | 20 000    | 16004              | —        | —      | —   |
|                             | 42 | 12 | 0.6    | 9 400                     | 5 000           | 13.8           | 18 000                               | 11 000    | 20 000    | 6004               | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                             | 42 | 12 | 0.6    | 9 850                     | 5 000           | 13.8           | 20 000                               | 11 000    | 24 000    | 6004 <sup>*)</sup> | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                             | 47 | 14 | 1      | 12 800                    | 6 600           | 13.1           | 15 000                               | 11 000    | 18 000    | 6204               | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                             | 47 | 14 | 1.0    | 13 400                    | 6 600           | 13.1           | 17 000                               | 11 000    | 20 000    | 6204 <sup>*)</sup> | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                             | 52 | 15 | 1.1    | 15 900                    | 7 900           | 12.4           | 14 000                               | 10 000    | 17 000    | 6304               | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                             | 52 | 15 | 1.1    | 16 700                    | 7 900           | 12.4           | 16 000                               | 10 000    | 19 000    | 6304 <sup>*)</sup> | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                             | 52 | 15 | 1.1    | 17 000                    | 7 900           | 12.4           | 17 000                               | 11 000    | 20 000    | 60/22              | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
| 22                          | 44 | 12 | 0.6    | 9 400                     | 5 050           | 14.0           | 17 000                               | 9 500     | 16 000    | 62/22              | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                             | 50 | 14 | 1      | 12 900                    | 6 800           | 13.5           | 14 000                               | 9 500     | 16 000    | 63/22              | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                             | 56 | 16 | 1.1    | 18 400                    | 9 250           | 12.4           | 13 000                               | 9 500     | 16 000    | 6805               | ZZ       | VV     | DD  |
|                             | 56 | 16 | 1.1    | 18 400                    | 9 250           | 12.4           | 13 000                               | 9 500     | 16 000    | 6905               | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                             | 56 | 16 | 1.1    | 18 400                    | 9 250           | 12.4           | 15 000                               | —         | 18 000    | 16005              | —        | —      | —   |
|                             | 56 | 16 | 1.1    | 18 400                    | 9 250           | 12.4           | 15 000                               | 9 500     | 18 000    | 6005               | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
| 25                          | 37 | 7  | 0.3    | 4 500                     | 3 150           | 16.1           | 18 000                               | 10 000    | 22 000    | 6005 <sup>*)</sup> | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                             | 42 | 9  | 0.3    | 7 050                     | 4 550           | 15.4           | 16 000                               | 10 000    | 19 000    | 6205               | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                             | 47 | 8  | 0.3    | 8 850                     | 5 600           | 15.1           | 15 000                               | —         | 18 000    | 6205 <sup>*)</sup> | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                             | 47 | 12 | 0.6    | 10 100                    | 5 850           | 14.5           | 15 000                               | 9 500     | 18 000    | 6205 <sup>*)</sup> | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                             | 47 | 12 | 0.6    | 10 600                    | 5 850           | 14.5           | 18 000                               | 9 500     | 22 000    | 6305               | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                             | 52 | 15 | 1      | 14 000                    | 7 850           | 13.9           | 13 000                               | 9 000     | 15 000    | 6305 <sup>*)</sup> | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                             | 52 | 15 | 1.0    | 14 700                    | 7 850           | 13.9           | 15 000                               | 9 000     | 18 000    | 60/28              | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                             | 62 | 17 | 1.1    | 20 600                    | 11 200          | 13.2           | 11 000                               | 8 000     | 13 000    | 6305 <sup>*)</sup> | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                             | 62 | 17 | 1.1    | 21 600                    | 11 200          | 13.2           | 13 000                               | 8 000     | 16 000    | 6305 <sup>*)</sup> | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                             | 62 | 17 | 1.1    | 21 600                    | 11 200          | 13.2           | 14 000                               | 8 500     | 16 000    | 60/28              | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
| 28                          | 52 | 12 | 0.6    | 12 500                    | 7 400           | 14.5           | 14 000                               | 8 500     | 16 000    | 62/28              | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                             | 58 | 16 | 1      | 16 600                    | 9 500           | 13.9           | 12 000                               | 8 000     | 14 000    | 63/28              | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                             | 68 | 18 | 1.1    | 26 700                    | 14 000          | 12.4           | 10 000                               | 7 500     | 13 000    | 6806               | ZZ       | VV     | DD  |
|                             | 42 | 7  | 0.3    | 4 700                     | 3 650           | 16.4           | 15 000                               | 9 000     | 18 000    | 6906               | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                             | 47 | 9  | 0.3    | 7 250                     | 5 000           | 15.8           | 14 000                               | 8 500     | 17 000    | 16006              | —        | —      | —   |
|                             | 55 | 9  | 0.3    | 11 200                    | 7 350           | 15.2           | 13 000                               | —         | 15 000    | 6006               | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                             | 55 | 13 | 1      | 13 200                    | 8 300           | 14.7           | 13 000                               | 8 000     | 15 000    | 6006 <sup>*)</sup> | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                             | 55 | 13 | 1.0    | 13 900                    | 8 300           | 14.7           | 15 000                               | 8 000     | 18 000    | 6206               | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                             | 62 | 16 | 1      | 19 500                    | 11 300          | 13.8           | 11 000                               | 7 500     | 13 000    | 6206 <sup>*)</sup> | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                             | 62 | 16 | 1.0    | 20 400                    | 11 300          | 13.8           | 12 000                               | 7 500     | 15 000    | 6306               | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
| 30                          | 72 | 19 | 1.1    | 26 700                    | 15 000          | 13.3           | 9 500                                | 6 700     | 12 000    | 6306 <sup>*)</sup> | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                             | 72 | 19 | 1.1    | 28 000                    | 15 000          | 13.3           | 11 000                               | 6 700     | 13 000    | 6306 <sup>*)</sup> | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |

## Notes

(1) For tolerances for the snap ring grooves and snap ring dimensions, refer to Pages A116 to A119.

(2) When heavy axial loads are applied, increase d<sub>a</sub> and decrease D<sub>a</sub> from the above values.

(3) Ring types N and NR applicable only to open-type bearings. Please consult NSK about the snap ring groove dimensions of sealed or shielded bearings.

(4) Snap ring groove dimensions and snap ring dimensions are not conformed to ISO15.



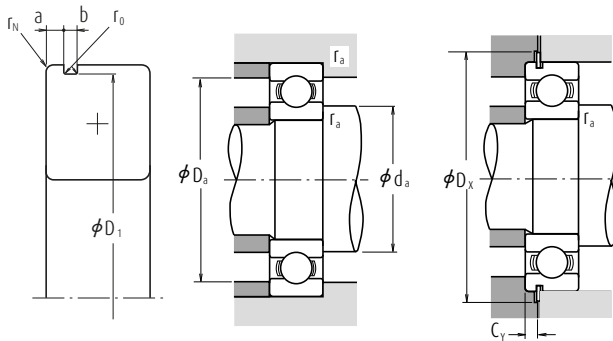
Dynamic Equivalent Load  $P = X F_r + Y F_a$  **Техновита**

| $\frac{f_a F_a}{C_{or}}$ | e    | $\frac{F_a}{F_r} \leq e$ |   | $\frac{F_a}{F_r} > e$ |      |
|--------------------------|------|--------------------------|---|-----------------------|------|
|                          |      | X                        | Y | X                     | Y    |
| 0.172                    | 0.19 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 2.30 |
| 0.345                    | 0.22 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.99 |
| 0.689                    | 0.26 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.71 |
| 1.03                     | 0.28 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.55 |
| 1.38                     | 0.30 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.45 |
| 2.07                     | 0.34 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.31 |
| 3.45                     | 0.38 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.15 |
| 5.17                     | 0.42 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.04 |
| 6.89                     | 0.44 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.00 |

### Static Equivalent Load

$$\frac{F_a}{F_r} > 0.8, P_0 = 0.6 F_r + 0.5 F_a$$

$$\frac{F_a}{F_r} \leq 0.8, P_0 = F_r$$



| With Snap Ring Groove | With Snap Ring | Snap Ring Groove Dimensions (1) (mm) |        |                     |                     |                     | Snap Ring (1) Dimensions (mm) |        | Abutment and Fillet Dimensions (mm) |                         |                         |                     |                     |                     | Mass (kg) approx. |
|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
|                       |                | a max.                               | b min. | D <sub>1</sub> max. | r <sub>0</sub> max. | r <sub>N</sub> min. | D <sub>2</sub> max.           | f max. | d <sub>a</sub> (2) min.             | d <sub>a</sub> (2) max. | D <sub>a</sub> (2) max. | r <sub>a</sub> max. | D <sub>x</sub> min. | C <sub>y</sub> max. |                   |
| N                     | NR             | 1.30                                 | 0.95   | 30.70               | 0.25                | 0.3                 | 34.8                          | 0.85   | 22                                  | 22                      | 30                      | 0.3                 | 35.5                | 1.8                 | 0.017             |
| N                     | NR             | 1.70                                 | 0.95   | 35.70               | 0.25                | 0.3                 | 39.8                          | 0.85   | 22                                  | 24                      | 35                      | 0.3                 | 40.5                | 2.3                 | 0.037             |
| —                     | —              | —                                    | —      | —                   | —                   | —                   | —                             | —      | 22                                  | —                       | 40                      | 0.3                 | —                   | —                   | 0.048             |
| N                     | NR             | 2.06                                 | 1.35   | 39.75               | 0.40                | 0.5                 | 46.3                          | 1.12   | 24                                  | 25.5                    | 38                      | 0.6                 | 47                  | 2.9                 | 0.068             |
| N                     | NR             | 2.06                                 | 1.35   | 39.75               | 0.40                | 0.5                 | 46.3                          | 1.12   | 24                                  | 25.5                    | 38                      | 0.6                 | 47                  | 2.9                 | 0.068             |
| N                     | NR             | 2.46                                 | 1.35   | 44.60               | 0.40                | 0.5                 | 52.7                          | 1.12   | 25                                  | 26.5                    | 42                      | 1                   | 53.5                | 3.3                 | 0.107             |
| N                     | NR             | 2.46                                 | 1.35   | 44.60               | 0.40                | 0.5                 | 52.7                          | 1.12   | 25                                  | 26.5                    | 42                      | 1                   | 53.5                | 3.3                 | 0.107             |
| N                     | NR             | 2.46                                 | 1.35   | 49.73               | 0.40                | 0.5                 | 57.9                          | 1.12   | 26.5                                | 28                      | 45.5                    | 1                   | 58.5                | 3.3                 | 0.145             |
| N                     | NR             | 2.46                                 | 1.35   | 49.73               | 0.40                | 0.5                 | 57.9                          | 1.12   | 26.5                                | 28                      | 45.5                    | 1                   | 58.5                | 3.3                 | 0.145             |
| N                     | NR             | 2.06                                 | 1.35   | 41.75               | 0.40                | 0.5                 | 48.3                          | 1.12   | 26                                  | 26.5                    | 40                      | 0.6                 | 49                  | 2.9                 | 0.074             |
| N                     | NR             | 2.46                                 | 1.35   | 47.60               | 0.40                | 0.5                 | 55.7                          | 1.12   | 27                                  | 29.5                    | 45                      | 1                   | 56.5                | 3.3                 | 0.119             |
| N                     | NR             | 2.46                                 | 1.35   | 53.60               | 0.40                | 0.5                 | 61.7                          | 1.12   | 28.5                                | 30.5                    | 49.5                    | 1                   | 62.5                | 3.3                 | 0.179             |
| N                     | NR             | 1.30                                 | 0.95   | 35.70               | 0.25                | 0.3                 | 39.8                          | 0.85   | 27                                  | 27                      | 35                      | 0.3                 | 40.5                | 1.8                 | 0.021             |
| N                     | NR             | 1.70                                 | 0.95   | 40.70               | 0.25                | 0.3                 | 44.8                          | 0.85   | 27                                  | 28.5                    | 40                      | 0.3                 | 45.5                | 2.3                 | 0.042             |
| —                     | —              | —                                    | —      | —                   | —                   | —                   | —                             | —      | 27                                  | —                       | 45                      | 0.3                 | —                   | —                   | 0.059             |
| N                     | NR             | 2.06                                 | 1.35   | 44.60               | 0.40                | 0.5                 | 52.7                          | 1.12   | 29                                  | 30                      | 43                      | 0.6                 | 53.5                | 2.9                 | 0.079             |
| N                     | NR             | 2.06                                 | 1.35   | 44.60               | 0.40                | 0.5                 | 52.7                          | 1.12   | 29                                  | 30                      | 43                      | 0.6                 | 53.5                | 2.9                 | 0.079             |
| N                     | NR             | 2.46                                 | 1.35   | 49.73               | 0.40                | 0.5                 | 57.9                          | 1.12   | 30                                  | 32                      | 47                      | 1                   | 58.5                | 3.3                 | 0.129             |
| N                     | NR             | 2.46                                 | 1.35   | 49.73               | 0.40                | 0.5                 | 57.9                          | 1.12   | 30                                  | 32                      | 47                      | 1                   | 58.5                | 3.3                 | 0.129             |
| N                     | NR             | 3.28                                 | 1.90   | 59.61               | 0.60                | 0.5                 | 67.7                          | 1.70   | 31.5                                | 36                      | 55.5                    | 1                   | 68.5                | 4.6                 | 0.235             |
| N                     | NR             | 3.28                                 | 1.90   | 59.61               | 0.60                | 0.5                 | 67.7                          | 1.70   | 31.5                                | 36                      | 55.5                    | 1                   | 68.5                | 4.6                 | 0.235             |
| N                     | NR             | 2.06                                 | 1.35   | 49.73               | 0.40                | 0.5                 | 57.9                          | 1.12   | 32                                  | 34                      | 48                      | 0.6                 | 58.5                | 2.9                 | 0.096             |
| N                     | NR             | 2.46                                 | 1.35   | 55.60               | 0.40                | 0.5                 | 63.7                          | 1.12   | 33                                  | 35.5                    | 53                      | 1                   | 64.5                | 3.3                 | 0.175             |
| N                     | NR             | 3.28                                 | 1.90   | 64.82               | 0.60                | 0.5                 | 74.6                          | 1.70   | 34.5                                | 38                      | 61.5                    | 1                   | 76                  | 4.6                 | 0.287             |
| N                     | NR             | 1.30                                 | 0.95   | 40.70               | 0.25                | 0.3                 | 44.8                          | 0.85   | 32                                  | 32                      | 40                      | 0.3                 | 45.5                | 1.8                 | 0.024             |
| N                     | NR             | 1.70                                 | 0.95   | 45.70               | 0.25                | 0.3                 | 49.8                          | 0.85   | 32                                  | 34                      | 45                      | 0.3                 | 50.5                | 2.3                 | 0.052             |
| —                     | —              | —                                    | —      | —                   | —                   | —                   | —                             | —      | 32                                  | —                       | 53                      | 0.3                 | —                   | —                   | 0.087             |
| N                     | NR             | 2.08                                 | 1.35   | 52.60               | 0.40                | 0.5                 | 60.7                          | 1.12   | 35                                  | 36.5                    | 50                      | 1                   | 61.5                | 2.9                 | 0.116             |
| N                     | NR             | 2.08                                 | 1.35   | 52.60               | 0.40                | 0.5                 | 60.7                          | 1.12   | 35                                  | 36.5                    | 50                      | 1                   | 61.5                | 2.9                 | 0.116             |
| N                     | NR             | 3.28                                 | 1.90   | 59.61               | 0.60                | 0.5                 | 67.7                          | 1.70   | 35                                  | 38.5                    | 57                      | 1                   | 68.5                | 4.6                 | 0.199             |
| N                     | NR             | 3.28                                 | 1.90   | 59.61               | 0.60                | 0.5                 | 67.7                          | 1.70   | 35                                  | 38.5                    | 57                      | 1                   | 68.5                | 4.6                 | 0.199             |
| N                     | NR             | 3.28                                 | 1.90   | 68.81               | 0.60                | 0.5                 | 78.6                          | 1.70   | 36.5                                | 42.5                    | 65.5                    | 1                   | 80                  | 4.6                 | 0.345             |
| N                     | NR             | 3.28                                 | 1.90   | 68.81               | 0.60                | 0.5                 | 78.6                          | 1.70   | 36.5                                | 42.5                    | 65.5                    | 1                   | 80                  | 4.6                 | 0.345             |

- Remarks**
1. Diameter Series 7 (extra thin section bearings) are also available, please contact NSK.
  2. When using bearings with rotating outer rings, contact NSK if they are sealed, shielded, or have snap rings.
  3. The bearings denoted by an asterisk(\*) are NSKHPs Deep groove ball bearings.

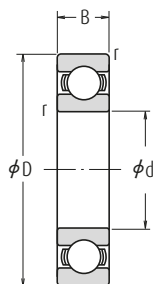


# Single-Row Deep Groove Ball Bearings



ТехноВита

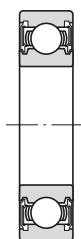
Bore Diameter 32 – 45 mm



Open Type



Shielded Type  
ZZ



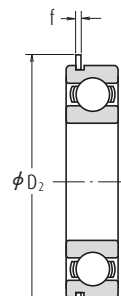
Non-Contact  
Sealed Type  
VV



Contact  
Sealed Type  
DD · DDU



With Snap  
Ring Groove  
N



With  
Snap Ring  
NR

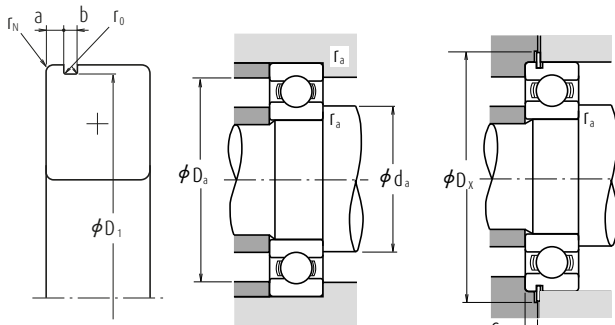
| Boundary Dimensions (mm) |     |    |        | Basic Load Ratings (N) |                 | Factor         | Limiting Speeds (min <sup>-1</sup> ) |           |        | Bearing Numbers    |          |        |     |
|--------------------------|-----|----|--------|------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|--------|--------------------|----------|--------|-----|
| d                        | D   | B  | r min. | C <sub>r</sub>         | C <sub>or</sub> | f <sub>0</sub> | Grease                               |           | Oil    |                    |          |        |     |
|                          |     |    |        |                        |                 |                | Open Z · ZZ<br>V · VV                | DU<br>DDU | Open Z | Open               | Shielded | Sealed |     |
| 32                       | 58  | 13 | 1      | 15 100                 | 9 150           | 14.5           | 12 000                               | 7 500     | 14 000 | 60/32              | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 65  | 17 | 1      | 20 700                 | 11 600          | 13.6           | 10 000                               | 7 100     | 12 000 | 62/32              | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 75  | 20 | 1.1    | 29 900                 | 17 000          | 13.2           | 9 000                                | 6 300     | 11 000 | 63/32              | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 47  | 7  | 0.3    | 4 900                  | 4 100           | 16.7           | 14 000                               | 7 500     | 16 000 | 6807               | ZZ       | VV     | DD  |
|                          | 55  | 10 | 0.6    | 10 600                 | 7 250           | 15.5           | 12 000                               | 7 500     | 15 000 | 6907               | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
| 35                       | 62  | 9  | 0.3    | 11 700                 | 8 200           | 15.6           | 11 000                               | —         | 13 000 | 16007              | —        | —      | —   |
|                          | 62  | 14 | 1      | 16 000                 | 10 300          | 14.8           | 11 000                               | 6 700     | 13 000 | 6007               | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 62  | 14 | 1.0    | 16 800                 | 10 300          | 14.8           | 13 000                               | 6 700     | 15 000 | 6007 <sup>*)</sup> | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 72  | 17 | 1.1    | 25 700                 | 15 300          | 13.8           | 9 500                                | 6 300     | 11 000 | 6207               | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 72  | 17 | 1.1    | 27 000                 | 15 300          | 13.8           | 11 000                               | 6 300     | 13 000 | 6207 <sup>*)</sup> | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 80  | 21 | 1.5    | 33 500                 | 19 200          | 13.2           | 8 500                                | 6 000     | 10 000 | 6307               | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 80  | 21 | 1.5    | 35 000                 | 19 200          | 13.2           | 10 000                               | 6 000     | 12 000 | 6307 <sup>*)</sup> | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 40  | 52 | 7      | 6 350                  | 5 550           | 17.0           | 12 000                               | 6 700     | 14 000 | 6808               | ZZ       | VV     | DD  |
|                          | 62  | 12 | 0.6    | 13 700                 | 10 000          | 15.7           | 11 000                               | 6 300     | 13 000 | 6908               | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 68  | 9  | 0.3    | 12 600                 | 9 650           | 16.0           | 10 000                               | —         | 12 000 | 16008              | —        | —      | —   |
| 40                       | 68  | 15 | 1      | 16 800                 | 11 500          | 15.3           | 10 000                               | 6 000     | 12 000 | 6008               | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 68  | 15 | 1.0    | 17 600                 | 11 500          | 15.3           | 12 000                               | 6 000     | 14 000 | 6008 <sup>*)</sup> | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 80  | 18 | 1.1    | 29 100                 | 17 900          | 14.0           | 8 500                                | 5 600     | 10 000 | 6208               | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 80  | 18 | 1.1    | 30 500                 | 17 900          | 14.0           | 9 500                                | 5 600     | 12 000 | 6208 <sup>*)</sup> | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 90  | 23 | 1.5    | 40 500                 | 24 000          | 13.2           | 7 500                                | 5 300     | 9 000  | 6308               | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 90  | 23 | 1.5    | 43 000                 | 24 000          | 13.2           | 9 000                                | 5 300     | 11 000 | 6308 <sup>*)</sup> | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 45  | 58 | 7      | 6 600                  | 6 150           | 17.2           | 11 000                               | 6 000     | 13 000 | 6809               | ZZ       | VV     | DD  |
|                          | 68  | 12 | 0.6    | 14 100                 | 10 900          | 15.9           | 9 500                                | 5 600     | 12 000 | 6909               | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 75  | 10 | 0.6    | 14 900                 | 11 400          | 15.9           | 9 000                                | —         | 11 000 | 16009              | —        | —      | —   |
|                          | 75  | 16 | 1      | 20 900                 | 15 200          | 15.3           | 9 000                                | 5 300     | 11 000 | 6009               | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
| 45                       | 75  | 16 | 1.0    | 22 000                 | 15 200          | 15.3           | 10 000                               | 5 300     | 12 000 | 6009 <sup>*)</sup> | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 85  | 19 | 1.1    | 31 500                 | 20 400          | 14.4           | 7 500                                | 5 300     | 9 000  | 6209               | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 85  | 19 | 1.1    | 33 000                 | 20 400          | 14.4           | 9 000                                | 5 300     | 11 000 | 6209 <sup>*)</sup> | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 100 | 25 | 1.5    | 53 000                 | 32 000          | 13.1           | 6 700                                | 4 800     | 8 000  | 6309               | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 100 | 25 | 1.5    | 55 500                 | 32 000          | 13.1           | 7 500                                | 4 800     | 9 500  | 6309 <sup>*)</sup> | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |

## Notes

- (1) For tolerances for the snap ring grooves and snap ring dimensions, refer to Pages A116 to A119.
- (2) When heavy axial loads are applied, increase  $d_a$  and decrease  $D_a$  from the above values.
- (3) Ring types N and NR applicable only to open-type bearings. Please consult NSK about the snap ring groove dimensions of sealed or shielded bearings.
- (4) Snap ring groove dimensions and snap ring dimensions are not conformed to ISO15.

+7 (846) 215-02-19

www.tvita.ru



Dynamic Equivalent Load  $P = X F_r + Y F_a$

| $\frac{f_a F_a}{C_{or}}$ | e    | $\frac{F_a}{F_r} \leq e$ |   | $\frac{F_a}{F_r} > e$ |      |
|--------------------------|------|--------------------------|---|-----------------------|------|
|                          |      | X                        | Y | X                     | Y    |
| 0.172                    | 0.19 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 2.30 |
| 0.345                    | 0.22 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.99 |
| 0.689                    | 0.26 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.71 |
| 1.03                     | 0.28 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.55 |
| 1.38                     | 0.30 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.45 |
| 2.07                     | 0.34 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.31 |
| 3.45                     | 0.38 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.15 |
| 5.17                     | 0.42 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.04 |
| 6.89                     | 0.44 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.00 |

Static Equivalent Load

$$\frac{F_a}{F_r} > 0.8, P_0 = 0.6 F_r + 0.5 F_a$$

$$\frac{F_a}{F_r} \leq 0.8, P_0 = F_r$$

| With Snap Ring Groove | With Snap Ring | Snap Ring Groove Dimensions (1) (mm) |        |                     |                     |                     | Snap Ring (1) Dimensions (mm) |        | Abutment and Fillet Dimensions (mm) |                         |                         |                     |                     |                     | Mass (kg) approx. |
|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
|                       |                | a max.                               | b min. | D <sub>1</sub> max. | r <sub>0</sub> max. | r <sub>N</sub> min. | D <sub>2</sub> max.           | f max. | d <sub>a</sub> (2) min.             | d <sub>a</sub> (2) max. | D <sub>a</sub> (2) max. | r <sub>a</sub> max. | D <sub>x</sub> min. | C <sub>y</sub> max. |                   |
| N                     | NR             | 2.08                                 | 1.35   | 55.60               | 0.40                | 0.5                 | 63.7                          | 1.12   | 37                                  | 38.5                    | 53                      | 1                   | 64.5                | 2.9                 | 0.122             |
| N                     | NR             | 3.28                                 | 1.90   | 62.60               | 0.60                | 0.5                 | 70.7                          | 1.70   | 37                                  | 40                      | 60                      | 1                   | 71.5                | 4.6                 | 0.225             |
| N                     | NR             | 3.28                                 | 1.90   | 71.83               | 0.60                | 0.5                 | 81.6                          | 1.70   | 38.5                                | 44.5                    | 68.5                    | 1                   | 83                  | 4.6                 | 0.389             |
| N                     | NR             | 1.30                                 | 0.95   | 45.70               | 0.25                | 0.3                 | 49.8                          | 0.85   | 37                                  | 37                      | 45                      | 0.3                 | 50.5                | 1.8                 | 0.027             |
| N                     | NR             | 1.70                                 | 0.95   | 53.70               | 0.25                | 0.5                 | 57.8                          | 0.85   | 39                                  | 39                      | 51                      | 0.6                 | 58.5                | 2.3                 | 0.075             |
| —                     | —              | —                                    | —      | —                   | —                   | —                   | —                             | —      | 37                                  | —                       | 60                      | 0.3                 | —                   | —                   | 0.107             |
| N                     | NR             | 2.08                                 | 1.90   | 59.61               | 0.60                | 0.5                 | 67.7                          | 1.70   | 40                                  | 41.5                    | 57                      | 1                   | 68.5                | 3.4                 | 0.151             |
| N                     | NR             | 2.08                                 | 1.90   | 59.61               | 0.60                | 0.5                 | 67.7                          | 1.70   | 40                                  | 41.5                    | 57                      | 1                   | 68.5                | 3.4                 | 0.151             |
| N                     | NR             | 3.28                                 | 1.90   | 68.81               | 0.60                | 0.5                 | 78.6                          | 1.70   | 41.5                                | 44.5                    | 65.5                    | 1                   | 80                  | 4.6                 | 0.284             |
| N                     | NR             | 3.28                                 | 1.90   | 68.81               | 0.60                | 0.5                 | 78.6                          | 1.70   | 41.5                                | 44.5                    | 65.5                    | 1                   | 80                  | 4.6                 | 0.284             |
| N                     | NR             | 3.28                                 | 1.90   | 76.81               | 0.60                | 0.5                 | 86.6                          | 1.70   | 43                                  | 47                      | 72                      | 1.5                 | 88                  | 4.6                 | 0.464             |
| N                     | NR             | 3.28                                 | 1.90   | 76.81               | 0.60                | 0.5                 | 86.6                          | 1.70   | 43                                  | 47                      | 72                      | 1.5                 | 88                  | 4.6                 | 0.464             |
| N                     | NR             | 1.30                                 | 0.95   | 50.70               | 0.25                | 0.3                 | 54.8                          | 0.85   | 42                                  | 42                      | 50                      | 0.3                 | 55.5                | 1.8                 | 0.031             |
| N                     | NR             | 1.70                                 | 0.95   | 60.70               | 0.25                | 0.5                 | 64.8                          | 0.85   | 44                                  | 46                      | 58                      | 0.6                 | 65.5                | 2.3                 | 0.112             |
| —                     | —              | —                                    | —      | —                   | —                   | —                   | —                             | —      | 42                                  | —                       | 66                      | 0.3                 | —                   | —                   | 0.13              |
| N                     | NR             | 2.49                                 | 1.90   | 64.82               | 0.60                | 0.5                 | 74.6                          | 1.70   | 45                                  | 47.5                    | 63                      | 1                   | 76                  | 3.8                 | 0.19              |
| N                     | NR             | 2.49                                 | 1.90   | 64.82               | 0.60                | 0.5                 | 74.6                          | 1.70   | 45                                  | 47.5                    | 63                      | 1                   | 76                  | 3.8                 | 0.19              |
| N                     | NR             | 3.28                                 | 1.90   | 76.81               | 0.60                | 0.5                 | 86.6                          | 1.70   | 46.5                                | 50.5                    | 73.5                    | 1                   | 88                  | 4.6                 | 0.366             |
| N                     | NR             | 3.28                                 | 1.90   | 76.81               | 0.60                | 0.5                 | 86.6                          | 1.70   | 46.5                                | 50.5                    | 73.5                    | 1                   | 88                  | 4.6                 | 0.366             |
| N                     | NR             | 3.28                                 | 2.70   | 86.79               | 0.60                | 0.5                 | 96.5                          | 2.46   | 48                                  | 53                      | 82                      | 1.5                 | 98                  | 5.4                 | 0.636             |
| N                     | NR             | 3.28                                 | 2.70   | 86.79               | 0.60                | 0.5                 | 96.5                          | 2.46   | 48                                  | 53                      | 82                      | 1.5                 | 98                  | 5.4                 | 0.636             |
| N                     | NR             | 1.30                                 | 0.95   | 56.70               | 0.25                | 0.3                 | 60.8                          | 0.85   | 47                                  | 47.5                    | 56                      | 0.3                 | 61.5                | 1.8                 | 0.038             |
| N                     | NR             | 1.70                                 | 0.95   | 66.70               | 0.25                | 0.5                 | 70.8                          | 0.85   | 49                                  | 50                      | 64                      | 0.6                 | 72                  | 2.3                 | 0.126             |
| —                     | —              | —                                    | —      | —                   | —                   | —                   | —                             | —      | 49                                  | —                       | 71                      | 0.6                 | —                   | —                   | 0.167             |
| N                     | NR             | 2.49                                 | 1.90   | 71.83               | 0.60                | 0.5                 | 81.6                          | 1.70   | 50                                  | 53.5                    | 70                      | 1                   | 83                  | 3.8                 | 0.241             |
| N                     | NR             | 2.49                                 | 1.90   | 71.83               | 0.60                | 0.5                 | 81.6                          | 1.70   | 50                                  | 53.5                    | 70                      | 1                   | 83                  | 3.8                 | 0.241             |
| N                     | NR             | 3.28                                 | 1.90   | 81.81               | 0.60                | 0.5                 | 91.6                          | 1.70   | 51.5                                | 55.5                    | 78.5                    | 1                   | 93                  | 4.6                 | 0.42              |
| N                     | NR             | 3.28                                 | 1.90   | 81.81               | 0.60                | 0.5                 | 91.6                          | 1.70   | 51.5                                | 55.5                    | 78.5                    | 1                   | 93                  | 4.6                 | 0.42              |
| N                     | NR             | 3.28                                 | 2.70   | 96.80               | 0.60                | 0.5                 | 106.50                        | 2.46   | 53                                  | 61.5                    | 92                      | 1.5                 | 108                 | 5.4                 | 0.829             |
| N                     | NR             | 3.28                                 | 2.70   | 96.80               | 0.60                | 0.5                 | 106.50                        | 2.46   | 53                                  | 61.5                    | 92                      | 1.5                 | 108                 | 5.4                 | 0.829             |

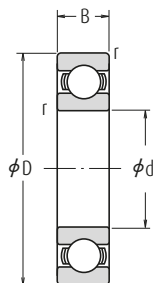
- Remarks**
1. Diameter Series 7 (extra thin section bearings) are also available, please contact NSK.
  2. When using bearings with rotating outer rings, contact NSK if they are sealed, shielded, or have snap rings.
  3. The bearings denoted by an asterisk(\*) are NSKHPs Deep groove ball bearings.

# Single-Row Deep Groove Ball Bearings

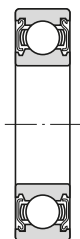


ТехноВита

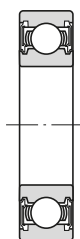
Bore Diameter 50 – 60 mm



Open Type



Shielded Type  
ZZ



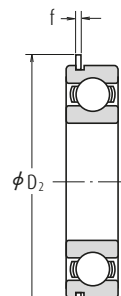
Non-Contact  
Sealed Type  
VV



Contact  
Sealed Type  
DD · DDU



With Snap  
Ring Groove  
N



With  
Snap Ring  
NR

| Boundary Dimensions (mm) |     |    |        | Basic Load Ratings (N) |                 | Factor         | Limiting Speeds (min <sup>-1</sup> ) |           |        | Bearing Numbers   |          |        |     |
|--------------------------|-----|----|--------|------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|--------|-------------------|----------|--------|-----|
| d                        | D   | B  | r min. | C <sub>r</sub>         | C <sub>or</sub> | f <sub>0</sub> | Grease                               |           | Oil    | Open              | Shielded | Sealed |     |
|                          |     |    |        |                        |                 |                | Open Z · ZZ<br>V · VV                | DU<br>DDU | Open Z |                   |          |        |     |
| 50                       | 65  | 7  | 0.3    | 6 400                  | 6 200           | 17.2           | 9 500                                | 5 300     | 11 000 | 6810              | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 72  | 12 | 0.6    | 14 500                 | 11 700          | 16.1           | 9 000                                | 5 300     | 11 000 | 6910              | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 80  | 10 | 0.6    | 15 400                 | 12 400          | 16.1           | 8 500                                | —         | 10 000 | 16010             | —        | —      | —   |
|                          | 80  | 16 | 1      | 21 800                 | 16 600          | 15.6           | 8 500                                | 4 800     | 10 000 | 6010              | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 80  | 16 | 1.0    | 22 900                 | 16 600          | 15.6           | 9 500                                | 4 800     | 11 000 | 6010 <sup>a</sup> | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 90  | 20 | 1.1    | 35 000                 | 23 200          | 14.4           | 7 100                                | 4 800     | 8 500  | 6210              | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 90  | 20 | 1.1    | 37 000                 | 23 200          | 14.4           | 8 500                                | 4 800     | 10 000 | 6210 <sup>a</sup> | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 110 | 27 | 2      | 62 000                 | 38 500          | 13.2           | 6 000                                | 4 300     | 7 500  | 6310              | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 110 | 27 | 2.0    | 65 000                 | 38 500          | 13.2           | 7 100                                | 4 300     | 8 500  | 6310 <sup>a</sup> | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 72  | 9  | 0.3    | 8 800                  | 8 500           | 17.0           | 8 500                                | 4 800     | 10 000 | 6811              | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
| 55                       | 80  | 13 | 1      | 16 000                 | 13 300          | 16.2           | 8 000                                | 4 500     | 9 500  | 6911              | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 90  | 11 | 0.6    | 19 400                 | 16 300          | 16.2           | 7 500                                | —         | 9 000  | 16011             | —        | —      | —   |
|                          | 90  | 18 | 1.1    | 28 300                 | 21 200          | 15.3           | 7 500                                | 4 500     | 9 000  | 6011              | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 90  | 18 | 1.1    | 29 700                 | 21 200          | 15.3           | 8 500                                | 4 500     | 10 000 | 6011 <sup>a</sup> | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 100 | 21 | 1.5    | 43 500                 | 29 300          | 14.3           | 6 300                                | 4 300     | 7 500  | 6211              | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 100 | 21 | 1.5    | 45 500                 | 29 300          | 14.3           | 7 500                                | 4 300     | 9 000  | 6211 <sup>a</sup> | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 120 | 29 | 2      | 71 500                 | 44 500          | 13.1           | 5 600                                | 4 000     | 6 700  | 6311              | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 120 | 29 | 2.0    | 75 000                 | 44 500          | 13.1           | 6 700                                | 4 000     | 8 000  | 6311 <sup>a</sup> | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 78  | 10 | 0.3    | 11 500                 | 10 900          | 16.9           | 8 000                                | 4 500     | 9 500  | 6812              | ZZ       | VV     | DD  |
|                          | 85  | 13 | 1      | 19 400                 | 16 300          | 16.2           | 7 500                                | 4 300     | 9 000  | 6912              | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
| 60                       | 95  | 11 | 0.6    | 20 000                 | 17 500          | 16.3           | 7 100                                | —         | 8 500  | 16012             | —        | —      | —   |
|                          | 95  | 18 | 1.1    | 29 500                 | 23 200          | 15.6           | 7 100                                | 4 000     | 8 500  | 6012              | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 95  | 18 | 1.1    | 31 000                 | 23 200          | 15.6           | 8 000                                | 4 000     | 9 500  | 6012 <sup>a</sup> | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 110 | 22 | 1.5    | 52 500                 | 36 000          | 14.3           | 5 600                                | 3 800     | 7 100  | 6212              | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 110 | 22 | 1.5    | 55 000                 | 36 000          | 14.3           | 6 700                                | 3 800     | 8 000  | 6212 <sup>a</sup> | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 130 | 31 | 2.1    | 82 000                 | 52 000          | 13.1           | 5 300                                | 3 600     | 6 300  | 6312              | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 130 | 31 | 2.1    | 86 000                 | 52 000          | 13.1           | 6 000                                | 3 600     | 7 100  | 6312 <sup>a</sup> | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |

## Notes

(1) For tolerances for the snap ring grooves and snap ring dimensions, refer to Pages A116 to A119.

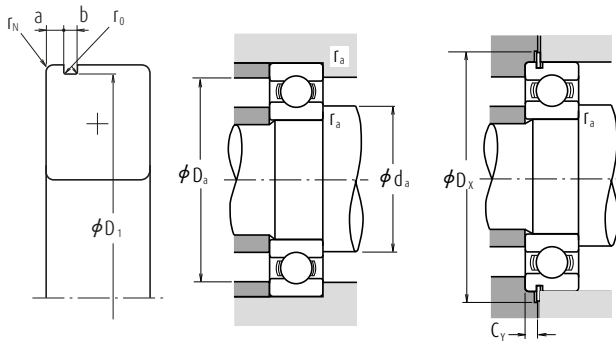
(2) When heavy axial loads are applied, increase  $d_a$  and decrease  $D_a$  from the above values.

(3) Ring types N and NR applicable only to open-type bearings. Please consult NSK about the snap ring groove dimensions of sealed or shielded bearings.

(4) Not conformed to ISO15.

+7 (846) 215-02-19

www.tvita.ru



Dynamic Equivalent Load  $P = X F_r + Y F_a$

| $\frac{f_a F_a}{C_{or}}$ | e    | $\frac{F_a}{F_r} \leq e$ |   | $\frac{F_a}{F_r} > e$ |      |
|--------------------------|------|--------------------------|---|-----------------------|------|
|                          |      | X                        | Y | X                     | Y    |
| 0.172                    | 0.19 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 2.30 |
| 0.345                    | 0.22 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.99 |
| 0.689                    | 0.26 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.71 |
| 1.03                     | 0.28 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.55 |
| 1.38                     | 0.30 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.45 |
| 2.07                     | 0.34 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.31 |
| 3.45                     | 0.38 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.15 |
| 5.17                     | 0.42 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.04 |
| 6.89                     | 0.44 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.00 |

Static Equivalent Load

$$\frac{F_a}{F_r} > 0.8, P_0 = 0.6 F_r + 0.5 F_a$$

$$\frac{F_a}{F_r} \leq 0.8, P_0 = F_r$$

| With Snap Ring Groove | With Snap Ring | Snap Ring Groove Dimensions (1)<br>(mm) |        |                     |                     |                     | Snap Ring (1)<br>Dimensions (mm) |        | Abutment and Fillet Dimensions<br>(mm) |                            |                            |                     |                     |                     | Mass (kg) |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------|--------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------|
|                       |                | a max.                                  | b min. | D <sub>1</sub> max. | r <sub>0</sub> max. | r <sub>N</sub> min. | D <sub>2</sub> max.              | f max. | d <sub>a</sub> (2)<br>min.             | d <sub>a</sub> (2)<br>max. | D <sub>a</sub> (2)<br>max. | r <sub>a</sub> max. | D <sub>i</sub> min. | C <sub>y</sub> max. | approx.   |
| N                     | NR             | 1.30                                    | 0.95   | 63.7                | 0.25                | 0.3                 | 67.8                             | 0.85   | 52                                     | 52.5                       | 63                         | 0.3                 | 68.5                | 1.8                 | 0.050     |
| N                     | NR             | 1.70                                    | 0.95   | 70.7                | 0.25                | 0.5                 | 74.8                             | 0.85   | 54                                     | 55                         | 68                         | 0.6                 | 76                  | 2.3                 | 0.135     |
| —                     | —              | —                                       | —      | —                   | —                   | —                   | —                                | —      | 54                                     | —                          | 76                         | 0.6                 | —                   | —                   | 0.175     |
| N                     | NR             | 2.49                                    | 1.90   | 76.81               | 0.60                | 0.5                 | 86.6                             | 1.70   | 55                                     | 58.5                       | 75                         | 1                   | 88                  | 3.8                 | 0.261     |
| N                     | NR             | 2.49                                    | 1.90   | 76.81               | 0.60                | 0.5                 | 86.6                             | 1.70   | 55                                     | 58.5                       | 75                         | 1                   | 88                  | 3.8                 | 0.261     |
| N                     | NR             | 3.28                                    | 2.70   | 86.79               | 0.60                | 0.5                 | 96.5                             | 2.46   | 56.5                                   | 60                         | 83.5                       | 1                   | 98                  | 5.4                 | 0.459     |
| N                     | NR             | 3.28                                    | 2.70   | 86.79               | 0.60                | 0.5                 | 96.5                             | 2.46   | 56.5                                   | 60                         | 83.5                       | 1                   | 98                  | 5.4                 | 0.459     |
| N                     | NR             | 3.28                                    | 2.70   | 106.81              | 0.60                | 0.5                 | 116.6                            | 2.46   | 59                                     | 68                         | 101                        | 2                   | 118                 | 5.4                 | 1.06      |
| N                     | NR             | 3.28                                    | 2.70   | 106.81              | 0.60                | 0.5                 | 116.6                            | 2.46   | 59                                     | 68                         | 101                        | 2                   | 118                 | 5.4                 | 1.06      |
| N                     | NR             | 1.70                                    | 0.95   | 70.7                | 0.25                | 0.3                 | 74.8                             | 0.85   | 57                                     | 59                         | 70                         | 0.3                 | 76                  | 2.3                 | 0.081     |
| N                     | NR             | 2.10                                    | 1.30   | 77.9                | 0.40                | 0.5                 | 84.4                             | 1.12   | 60                                     | 61.5                       | 75                         | 1                   | 86                  | 2.9                 | 0.189     |
| —                     | —              | —                                       | —      | —                   | —                   | —                   | —                                | —      | 59                                     | —                          | 86                         | 0.6                 | —                   | —                   | 0.257     |
| N                     | NR             | 2.87                                    | 2.70   | 86.79               | 0.60                | 0.5                 | 96.5                             | 2.46   | 61.5                                   | 64                         | 83.5                       | 1                   | 98                  | 5.0                 | 0.381     |
| N                     | NR             | 2.87                                    | 2.70   | 86.79               | 0.60                | 0.5                 | 96.5                             | 2.46   | 61.5                                   | 64                         | 83.5                       | 1                   | 98                  | 5.0                 | 0.381     |
| N                     | NR             | 3.28                                    | 2.70   | 96.8                | 0.60                | 0.5                 | 106.5                            | 2.46   | 63                                     | 66.5                       | 92                         | 1.5                 | 108                 | 5.4                 | 0.619     |
| N                     | NR             | 3.28                                    | 2.70   | 96.8                | 0.60                | 0.5                 | 106.5                            | 2.46   | 63                                     | 66.5                       | 92                         | 1.5                 | 108                 | 5.4                 | 0.619     |
| N                     | NR             | 4.06                                    | 3.10   | 115.21              | 0.60                | 0.5                 | 129.7                            | 2.82   | 64                                     | 72.5                       | 111                        | 2                   | 131.5               | 6.5                 | 1.37      |
| N                     | NR             | 4.06                                    | 3.10   | 115.21              | 0.60                | 0.5                 | 129.7                            | 2.82   | 64                                     | 72.5                       | 111                        | 2                   | 131.5               | 6.5                 | 1.37      |
| N                     | NR             | 1.70                                    | 1.30   | 76.2                | 0.40                | 0.3                 | 82.7                             | 1.12   | 62                                     | 64                         | 76                         | 0.3                 | 84                  | 2.5                 | 0.103     |
| N                     | NR             | 2.10                                    | 1.30   | 82.9                | 0.40                | 0.5                 | 89.4                             | 1.12   | 65                                     | 66                         | 80                         | 1                   | 91                  | 2.9                 | 0.192     |
| —                     | —              | —                                       | —      | —                   | —                   | —                   | —                                | —      | 64                                     | —                          | 91                         | 0.6                 | —                   | —                   | 0.281     |
| N                     | NR             | 2.87                                    | 2.70   | 91.82               | 0.60                | 0.5                 | 101.6                            | 2.46   | 66.5                                   | 69                         | 88.5                       | 1                   | 103                 | 5.0                 | 0.412     |
| N                     | NR             | 2.87                                    | 2.70   | 91.82               | 0.60                | 0.5                 | 101.6                            | 2.46   | 66.5                                   | 69                         | 88.5                       | 1                   | 103                 | 5.0                 | 0.412     |
| N                     | NR             | 3.28                                    | 2.70   | 106.81              | 0.60                | 0.5                 | 116.6                            | 2.46   | 68                                     | 74.5                       | 102                        | 1.5                 | 118                 | 5.4                 | 0.783     |
| N                     | NR             | 3.28                                    | 2.70   | 106.81              | 0.60                | 0.5                 | 116.6                            | 2.46   | 68                                     | 74.5                       | 102                        | 1.5                 | 118                 | 5.4                 | 0.783     |
| N                     | NR             | 4.06                                    | 3.10   | 125.22              | 0.60                | 0.5                 | 139.7                            | 2.82   | 71                                     | 79                         | 119                        | 2                   | 141.5               | 6.5                 | 1.72      |
| N                     | NR             | 4.06                                    | 3.10   | 125.22              | 0.60                | 0.5                 | 139.7                            | 2.82   | 71                                     | 79                         | 119                        | 2                   | 141.5               | 6.5                 | 1.72      |

- Remarks**
1. Diameter Series 7 (extra thin section bearings) are also available, please contact NSK.
  2. When using bearings with rotating outer rings, contact NSK if they are sealed, shielded, or have snap rings.
  3. The bearings denoted by an asterisk(\*) are NSKHPs Deep groove ball bearings.



+7 (846) 215-02-19

www.tvita.ru

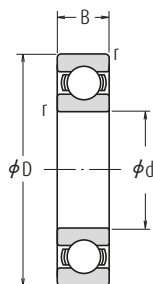


# Single-Row Deep Groove Ball Bearings

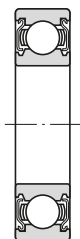


ТехноВита

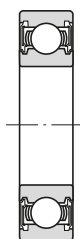
Bore Diameter 65 – 75 mm



Open Type



Shielded Type  
ZZ



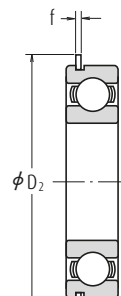
Non-Contact  
Sealed Type  
VV



Contact  
Sealed Type  
DD · DDU



With Snap  
Ring Groove  
N



With  
Snap Ring  
NR

| Boundary Dimensions (mm) |     |    |        | Basic Load Ratings (N) |                 | Factor         | Limiting Speeds (min <sup>-1</sup> ) |           |        | Bearing Numbers   |          |        |     |
|--------------------------|-----|----|--------|------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|--------|-------------------|----------|--------|-----|
| d                        | D   | B  | r min. | C <sub>r</sub>         | C <sub>or</sub> | f <sub>0</sub> | Grease                               |           | Oil    |                   |          |        |     |
|                          |     |    |        |                        |                 |                | Open Z · ZZ<br>V · VV                | DU<br>DDU | Open Z | Open              | Shielded | Sealed |     |
| 65                       | 85  | 10 | 0.6    | 11 900                 | 12 100          | 17.0           | 7 500                                | 4 000     | 8 500  | 6813              | ZZ       | VV     | DD  |
|                          | 90  | 13 | 1      | 17 400                 | 16 100          | 16.6           | 7 100                                | 4 000     | 8 500  | 6913              | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 100 | 11 | 0.6    | 20 500                 | 18 700          | 16.5           | 6 700                                | —         | 8 000  | 16013             | —        | —      | —   |
|                          | 100 | 18 | 1.1    | 30 500                 | 25 200          | 15.8           | 6 700                                | 4 000     | 8 000  | 6013              | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 100 | 18 | 1.1    | 32 000                 | 25 200          | 15.8           | 7 500                                | 4 000     | 9 000  | 6013 <sup>a</sup> | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 120 | 23 | 1.5    | 57 500                 | 40 000          | 14.4           | 5 300                                | 3 600     | 6 300  | 6213              | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 120 | 23 | 1.5    | 60 000                 | 40 000          | 14.4           | 6 300                                | 3 600     | 7 500  | 6213 <sup>a</sup> | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 140 | 33 | 2.1    | 92 500                 | 60 000          | 13.2           | 4 800                                | 3 400     | 6 000  | 6313              | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 140 | 33 | 2.1    | 97 500                 | 60 000          | 13.2           | 5 600                                | 3 400     | 6 700  | 6313 <sup>a</sup> | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 140 | 33 | 2.1    | 97 500                 | 60 000          | 13.2           | 5 600                                | 3 400     | 6 700  | 6313 <sup>a</sup> | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
| 70                       | 90  | 10 | 0.6    | 12 100                 | 12 700          | 17.2           | 6 700                                | 3 800     | 8 000  | 6814              | ZZ       | VV     | DD  |
|                          | 100 | 16 | 1      | 23 700                 | 21 200          | 16.3           | 6 300                                | 3 600     | 7 500  | 6914              | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 110 | 13 | 0.6    | 26 800                 | 23 600          | 16.3           | 6 000                                | —         | 7 100  | 16014             | —        | —      | —   |
|                          | 110 | 20 | 1.1    | 38 000                 | 31 000          | 15.6           | 6 000                                | 3 600     | 7 100  | 6014              | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 110 | 20 | 1.1    | 40 000                 | 31 000          | 15.6           | 7 100                                | 3 600     | 8 500  | 6014 <sup>a</sup> | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 125 | 24 | 1.5    | 62 000                 | 44 000          | 14.5           | 5 000                                | 3 400     | 6 300  | 6214              | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 125 | 24 | 1.5    | 65 500                 | 44 000          | 14.5           | 6 000                                | 3 400     | 7 100  | 6214 <sup>a</sup> | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 150 | 35 | 2.1    | 104 000                | 68 000          | 13.2           | 4 500                                | 3 200     | 5 300  | 6314              | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 150 | 35 | 2.1    | 109 000                | 68 000          | 13.2           | 5 300                                | 3 200     | 6 300  | 6314 <sup>a</sup> | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 150 | 35 | 2.1    | 109 000                | 68 000          | 13.2           | 5 300                                | 3 200     | 6 300  | 6314 <sup>a</sup> | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
| 75                       | 95  | 10 | 0.6    | 12 500                 | 13 900          | 17.3           | 6 300                                | 3 600     | 7 500  | 6815              | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 105 | 16 | 1      | 24 400                 | 22 600          | 16.5           | 6 000                                | 3 400     | 7 100  | 6915              | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 115 | 13 | 0.6    | 27 600                 | 25 300          | 16.4           | 5 600                                | —         | 6 700  | 16015             | —        | —      | —   |
|                          | 115 | 20 | 1.1    | 39 500                 | 33 500          | 15.8           | 5 600                                | 3 400     | 6 700  | 6015              | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 115 | 20 | 1.1    | 41 500                 | 33 500          | 15.8           | 6 700                                | 3 400     | 8 000  | 6015 <sup>a</sup> | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 130 | 25 | 1.5    | 66 000                 | 49 500          | 14.7           | 4 800                                | 3 200     | 5 600  | 6215              | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 130 | 25 | 1.5    | 69 500                 | 49 500          | 14.7           | 5 600                                | 3 200     | 6 700  | 6215 <sup>a</sup> | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 160 | 37 | 2.1    | 113 000                | 77 000          | 13.2           | 4 300                                | 2 800     | 5 000  | 6315              | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 160 | 37 | 2.1    | 119 000                | 77 000          | 13.2           | 4 800                                | 2 800     | 6 000  | 6315 <sup>a</sup> | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 160 | 37 | 2.1    | 119 000                | 77 000          | 13.2           | 4 800                                | 2 800     | 6 000  | 6315 <sup>a</sup> | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |

## Notes

(1) For tolerances for the snap ring grooves and snap ring dimensions, refer to Pages A116 to A119.

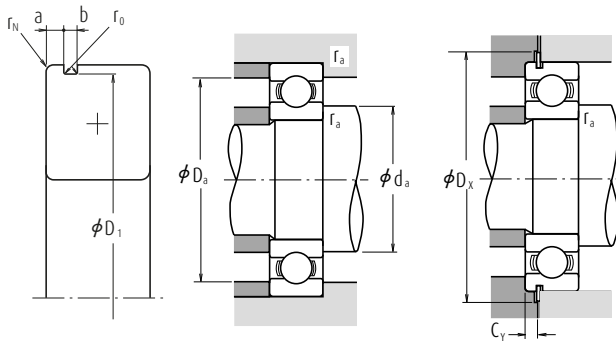
(2) When heavy axial loads are applied, increase  $d_a$  and decrease  $D_a$  from the above values.

(3) Ring types N and NR applicable only to open-type bearings. Please consult NSK about the snap ring groove dimensions of sealed or shielded bearings.

(4) Not conformed to ISO15.

+7 (846) 215-02-19

www.tvita.ru



Dynamic Equivalent Load  $P = X F_r + Y F_a$  

| $\frac{f_a F_a}{C_{or}}$ | e    | $\frac{F_a}{F_r} \leq e$ |   | $\frac{F_a}{F_r} > e$ |      |
|--------------------------|------|--------------------------|---|-----------------------|------|
|                          |      | X                        | Y | X                     | Y    |
| 0.172                    | 0.19 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 2.30 |
| 0.345                    | 0.22 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.99 |
| 0.689                    | 0.26 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.71 |
| 1.03                     | 0.28 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.55 |
| 1.38                     | 0.30 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.45 |
| 2.07                     | 0.34 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.31 |
| 3.45                     | 0.38 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.15 |
| 5.17                     | 0.42 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.04 |
| 6.89                     | 0.44 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.00 |

Static Equivalent Load

$$\frac{F_a}{F_r} > 0.8, P_0 = 0.6 F_r + 0.5 F_a$$

$$\frac{F_a}{F_r} \leq 0.8, P_0 = F_r$$

| With Snap Ring Groove | With Snap Ring | Snap Ring Groove Dimensions (1) (mm) |        |                     |                     |                     | Snap Ring (1) Dimensions (mm) |        | Abutment and Fillet Dimensions (mm) |                         |                         |                     |                     |                     | Mass (kg) approx. |
|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
|                       |                | a max.                               | b min. | D <sub>1</sub> max. | r <sub>0</sub> max. | r <sub>N</sub> min. | D <sub>2</sub> max.           | f max. | d <sub>a</sub> (2) min.             | d <sub>a</sub> (2) max. | D <sub>a</sub> (2) max. | r <sub>a</sub> max. | D <sub>x</sub> min. | C <sub>y</sub> max. |                   |
| N                     | NR             | 1.70                                 | 1.30   | 82.9                | 0.40                | 0.5                 | 89.4                          | 1.12   | 69                                  | 69                      | 81                      | 0.6                 | 91                  | 2.5                 | 0.128             |
| N                     | NR             | 2.10                                 | 1.30   | 87.9                | 0.40                | 0.5                 | 94.4                          | 1.12   | 70                                  | 71.5                    | 85                      | 1                   | 96                  | 2.9                 | 0.218             |
| —                     | —              | —                                    | —      | —                   | —                   | —                   | —                             | —      | 69                                  | —                       | 96                      | 0.6                 | —                   | —                   | 0.30              |
| N                     | NR             | 2.87                                 | 2.70   | 96.8                | 0.60                | 0.5                 | 106.5                         | 2.46   | 71.5                                | 73                      | 93.5                    | 1                   | 108                 | 5.0                 | 0.439             |
| N                     | NR             | 2.87                                 | 2.70   | 96.8                | 0.60                | 0.5                 | 106.5                         | 2.46   | 71.5                                | 73                      | 93.5                    | 1                   | 108                 | 5.0                 | 0.439             |
| N                     | NR             | 4.06                                 | 3.10   | 115.21              | 0.60                | 0.5                 | 129.7                         | 2.82   | 73                                  | 80                      | 112                     | 1.5                 | 131.5               | 6.5                 | 1.0               |
| N                     | NR             | 4.06                                 | 3.10   | 115.21              | 0.60                | 0.5                 | 129.7                         | 2.82   | 73                                  | 80                      | 112                     | 1.5                 | 131.5               | 6.5                 | 1.0               |
| N                     | NR             | 4.90                                 | 3.10   | 135.23              | 0.60                | 0.5                 | 149.7                         | 2.82   | 76                                  | 85.5                    | 129                     | 2                   | 152                 | 7.3                 | 2.11              |
| N                     | NR             | 4.90                                 | 3.10   | 135.23              | 0.60                | 0.5                 | 149.7                         | 2.82   | 76                                  | 85.5                    | 129                     | 2                   | 152                 | 7.3                 | 2.11              |
| N                     | NR             | 1.70                                 | 1.30   | 87.9                | 0.40                | 0.5                 | 94.4                          | 1.12   | 74                                  | 74.5                    | 86                      | 0.6                 | 96                  | 2.5                 | 0.134             |
| N                     | NR             | 2.50                                 | 1.30   | 97.9                | 0.40                | 0.5                 | 104.4                         | 1.12   | 75                                  | 77.5                    | 95                      | 1                   | 106                 | 3.3                 | 0.349             |
| —                     | —              | —                                    | —      | —                   | —                   | —                   | —                             | —      | 74                                  | —                       | 106                     | 0.6                 | —                   | —                   | 0.441             |
| N                     | NR             | 2.87                                 | 2.70   | 106.81              | 0.60                | 0.5                 | 116.6                         | 2.46   | 76.5                                | 80.5                    | 103.5                   | 1                   | 118                 | 5.0                 | 0.608             |
| N                     | NR             | 2.87                                 | 2.70   | 106.81              | 0.60                | 0.5                 | 116.6                         | 2.46   | 76.5                                | 80.5                    | 103.5                   | 1                   | 118                 | 5.0                 | 0.608             |
| N                     | NR             | 4.06                                 | 3.10   | 120.22              | 0.60                | 0.5                 | 134.7                         | 2.82   | 78                                  | 84                      | 117                     | 1.5                 | 136.5               | 6.5                 | 1.09              |
| N                     | NR             | 4.06                                 | 3.10   | 120.22              | 0.60                | 0.5                 | 134.7                         | 2.82   | 78                                  | 84                      | 117                     | 1.5                 | 136.5               | 6.5                 | 1.09              |
| N                     | NR             | 4.90                                 | 3.10   | 145.24              | 0.60                | 0.5                 | 159.7                         | 2.82   | 81                                  | 92                      | 139                     | 2                   | 162                 | 7.3                 | 2.57              |
| N                     | NR             | 4.90                                 | 3.10   | 145.24              | 0.60                | 0.5                 | 159.7                         | 2.82   | 81                                  | 92                      | 139                     | 2                   | 162                 | 7.3                 | 2.57              |
| N                     | NR             | 1.70                                 | 1.30   | 92.9                | 0.40                | 0.5                 | 99.4                          | 1.12   | 79                                  | 79.5                    | 91                      | 0.6                 | 101                 | 2.5                 | 0.149             |
| N                     | NR             | 2.50                                 | 1.30   | 102.60              | 0.40                | 0.5                 | 110.7                         | 1.12   | 80                                  | 82                      | 100                     | 1                   | 112                 | 3.3                 | 0.364             |
| —                     | —              | —                                    | —      | —                   | —                   | —                   | —                             | —      | 79                                  | —                       | 111                     | 0.6                 | —                   | —                   | 0.463             |
| N                     | NR             | 2.87                                 | 2.70   | 111.81              | 0.60                | 0.5                 | 121.6                         | 2.46   | 81.5                                | 85.5                    | 108.5                   | 1                   | 123                 | 5.0                 | 0.649             |
| N                     | NR             | 2.87                                 | 2.70   | 111.81              | 0.60                | 0.5                 | 121.6                         | 2.46   | 81.5                                | 85.5                    | 108.5                   | 1                   | 123                 | 5.0                 | 0.649             |
| N                     | NR             | 4.06                                 | 3.10   | 125.22              | 0.60                | 0.5                 | 139.7                         | 2.82   | 83                                  | 90                      | 122                     | 1.5                 | 141.5               | 6.5                 | 1.19              |
| N                     | NR             | 4.06                                 | 3.10   | 125.22              | 0.60                | 0.5                 | 139.7                         | 2.82   | 83                                  | 90                      | 122                     | 1.5                 | 141.5               | 6.5                 | 1.19              |
| N                     | NR             | 4.90                                 | 3.10   | 155.22              | 0.60                | 0.5                 | 169.7                         | 2.82   | 86                                  | 98.5                    | 149                     | 2                   | 172                 | 7.3                 | 3.08              |
| N                     | NR             | 4.90                                 | 3.10   | 155.22              | 0.60                | 0.5                 | 169.7                         | 2.82   | 86                                  | 98.5                    | 149                     | 2                   | 172                 | 7.3                 | 3.08              |

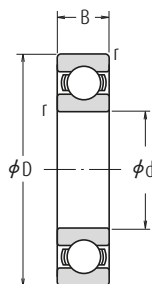
- Remarks**
1. Diameter Series 7 (extra thin section bearings) are also available, please contact NSK.
  2. When using bearings with rotating outer rings, contact NSK if they are sealed, shielded, or have snap rings.
  3. The bearings denoted by an asterisk(\*) are NSKHPs Deep groove ball bearings.

# Single-Row Deep Groove Ball Bearings

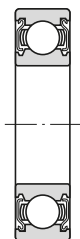


ТехноВита

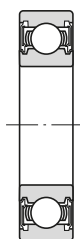
Bore Diameter 80 - 90 mm



Open Type



Shielded Type  
ZZ



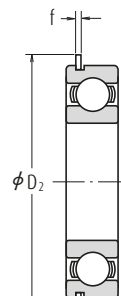
Non-Contact  
Sealed Type  
VV



Contact  
Sealed Type  
DD · DDU



With Snap  
Ring Groove  
N



With  
Snap Ring  
NR

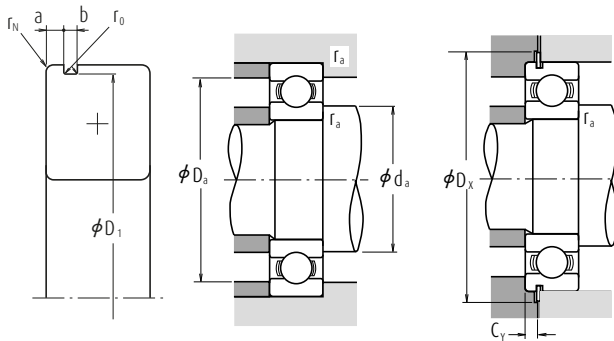
| Boundary Dimensions (mm) |     |    |        | Basic Load Ratings (N) |                 | Factor         | Limiting Speeds (min <sup>-1</sup> ) |           |        | Bearing Numbers     |          |        |     |
|--------------------------|-----|----|--------|------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|--------|---------------------|----------|--------|-----|
| d                        | D   | B  | r min. | C <sub>r</sub>         | C <sub>or</sub> | f <sub>0</sub> | Grease                               |           | Oil    |                     |          |        |     |
|                          |     |    |        |                        |                 |                | Open Z · ZZ<br>V · VV                | DU<br>DDU | Open Z | Open                | Shielded | Sealed |     |
| 80                       | 100 | 10 | 0.6    | 12 700                 | 14 500          | 17.4           | 6 000                                | 3 400     | 7 100  | 6816                | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 110 | 16 | 1      | 25 000                 | 24 000          | 16.6           | 5 600                                | 3 200     | 6 700  | 6916                | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 125 | 14 | 0.6    | 32 000                 | 29 600          | 16.4           | 5 300                                | —         | 6 300  | 16016               | —        | —      | —   |
|                          | 125 | 22 | 1.1    | 47 500                 | 40 000          | 15.6           | 5 300                                | 3 200     | 6 300  | 6016                | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 125 | 22 | 1.1    | 50 000                 | 40 000          | 15.6           | 6 300                                | 3 200     | 7 100  | 6016 <sup>(1)</sup> | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 140 | 26 | 2      | 72 500                 | 53 000          | 14.6           | 4 500                                | 3 000     | 5 300  | 6216                | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 140 | 26 | 2.0    | 76 500                 | 53 000          | 14.6           | 5 300                                | 3 000     | 6 300  | 6216 <sup>(2)</sup> | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 170 | 39 | 2.1    | 123 000                | 86 500          | 13.3           | 4 000                                | 2 800     | 4 800  | 6316                | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 170 | 39 | 2.1    | 129 000                | 86 500          | 13.3           | 4 500                                | 2 800     | 5 600  | 6316 <sup>(3)</sup> | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 110 | 13 | 1      | 18 700                 | 20 000          | 17.1           | 5 600                                | 3 200     | 6 700  | 6817                | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
| 85                       | 120 | 18 | 1.1    | 32 000                 | 29 600          | 16.4           | 5 300                                | 3 000     | 6 300  | 6917                | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 130 | 14 | 0.6    | 33 000                 | 31 500          | 16.5           | 5 000                                | —         | 6 000  | 16017               | —        | —      | —   |
|                          | 130 | 22 | 1.1    | 49 500                 | 43 000          | 15.8           | 5 000                                | 3 000     | 6 000  | 6017                | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 130 | 22 | 1.1    | 52 000                 | 43 000          | 15.8           | 6 000                                | 3 000     | 7 100  | 6017 <sup>(1)</sup> | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 150 | 28 | 2      | 84 000                 | 62 000          | 14.5           | 4 300                                | 2 800     | 5 000  | 6217                | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 150 | 28 | 2.0    | 88 000                 | 62 000          | 14.5           | 4 800                                | 2 800     | 6 000  | 6217 <sup>(2)</sup> | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 180 | 41 | 3      | 133 000                | 97 000          | 13.3           | 3 800                                | 2 600     | 4 500  | 6317                | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 180 | 41 | 3.0    | 139 000                | 97 000          | 13.3           | 4 300                                | 2 600     | 5 000  | 6317 <sup>(3)</sup> | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 115 | 13 | 1      | 19 000                 | 21 000          | 17.2           | 5 300                                | 3 000     | 6 300  | 6818                | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 125 | 18 | 1.1    | 33 000                 | 31 500          | 16.5           | 5 000                                | 2 800     | 6 000  | 6918                | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
| 90                       | 140 | 16 | 1      | 41 500                 | 39 500          | 16.3           | 4 800                                | —         | 5 600  | 16018               | —        | —      | —   |
|                          | 140 | 24 | 1.5    | 58 000                 | 50 000          | 15.6           | 4 800                                | 2 800     | 5 600  | 6018                | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 140 | 24 | 1.5    | 61 000                 | 50 000          | 15.6           | 5 600                                | 2 800     | 6 300  | 6018 <sup>(1)</sup> | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 160 | 30 | 2      | 96 000                 | 71 500          | 14.5           | 4 000                                | 2 600     | 4 800  | 6218                | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 160 | 30 | 2.0    | 101 000                | 71 500          | 14.5           | 4 500                                | 2 600     | 5 600  | 6218 <sup>(2)</sup> | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 190 | 43 | 3      | 143 000                | 107 000         | 13.3           | 3 600                                | 2 400     | 4 300  | 6318                | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 190 | 43 | 3.0    | 150 000                | 107 000         | 13.3           | 4 000                                | 2 400     | 4 800  | 6318 <sup>(3)</sup> | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          |     |    |        |                        |                 |                |                                      |           |        |                     |          |        |     |
|                          |     |    |        |                        |                 |                |                                      |           |        |                     |          |        |     |
|                          |     |    |        |                        |                 |                |                                      |           |        |                     |          |        |     |

## Notes

- (1) For tolerances for the snap ring grooves and snap ring dimensions, refer to Pages A116 to A119.
- (2) When heavy axial loads are applied, increase  $d_a$  and decrease  $D_a$  from the above values.
- (3) Ring types N and NR applicable only to open-type bearings. Please consult NSK about the snap ring groove dimensions of sealed or shielded bearings.
- (4) Not conformed to ISO15.

+7 (846) 215-02-19

www.tvita.ru



Dynamic Equivalent Load  $P = X F_r + Y F_a$

| $\frac{f_a F_a}{C_{or}}$ | e    | $\frac{F_a}{F_r} \leq e$ |   | $\frac{F_a}{F_r} > e$ |      |
|--------------------------|------|--------------------------|---|-----------------------|------|
|                          |      | X                        | Y | X                     | Y    |
| 0.172                    | 0.19 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 2.30 |
| 0.345                    | 0.22 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.99 |
| 0.689                    | 0.26 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.71 |
| 1.03                     | 0.28 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.55 |
| 1.38                     | 0.30 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.45 |
| 2.07                     | 0.34 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.31 |
| 3.45                     | 0.38 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.15 |
| 5.17                     | 0.42 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.04 |
| 6.89                     | 0.44 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.00 |

Static Equivalent Load

$$\frac{F_a}{F_r} > 0.8, P_0 = 0.6 F_r + 0.5 F_a$$

$$\frac{F_a}{F_r} \leq 0.8, P_0 = F_r$$

| With Snap Ring Groove | With Snap Ring | Snap Ring Groove Dimensions (1) (mm) |        |                     |                     |                     | Snap Ring (1) Dimensions (mm) |        | Abutment and Fillet Dimensions (mm) |                         |                         |                     |                     |                     | Mass (kg) approx. |
|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
|                       |                | a max.                               | b min. | D <sub>1</sub> max. | r <sub>0</sub> max. | r <sub>N</sub> min. | D <sub>2</sub> max.           | f max. | d <sub>a</sub> (2) min.             | d <sub>a</sub> (2) max. | D <sub>a</sub> (2) max. | r <sub>a</sub> max. | D <sub>x</sub> min. | C <sub>y</sub> max. |                   |
| N                     | NR             | 1.70                                 | 1.3    | 97.9                | 0.4                 | 0.5                 | 104.4                         | 1.12   | 84                                  | 84.5                    | 96                      | 0.6                 | 106                 | 2.5                 | 0.151             |
| N                     | NR             | 2.50                                 | 1.3    | 107.60              | 0.4                 | 0.5                 | 115.7                         | 1.12   | 85                                  | 87.5                    | 105                     | 1                   | 117                 | 3.3                 | 0.391             |
| —                     | —              | —                                    | —      | —                   | —                   | —                   | —                             | —      | 84                                  | —                       | 121                     | 0.6                 | —                   | —                   | 0.621             |
| N                     | NR             | 2.87                                 | 3.1    | 120.22              | 0.6                 | 0.5                 | 134.7                         | 2.82   | 86.5                                | 91                      | 118.5                   | 1                   | 136.5               | 5.3                 | 0.872             |
| N                     | NR             | 2.87                                 | 3.1    | 120.22              | 0.6                 | 0.5                 | 134.7                         | 2.82   | 86.5                                | 91                      | 118.5                   | 1                   | 136.5               | 5.3                 | 0.872             |
| N                     | NR             | 4.90                                 | 3.1    | 135.23              | 0.6                 | 0.5                 | 149.7                         | 2.82   | 89                                  | 95.5                    | 131                     | 2                   | 152                 | 7.3                 | 1.42              |
| N                     | NR             | 4.90                                 | 3.1    | 135.23              | 0.6                 | 0.5                 | 149.7                         | 2.82   | 89                                  | 95.5                    | 131                     | 2                   | 152                 | 7.3                 | 1.42              |
| N                     | NR             | 5.69                                 | 3.5    | 163.65              | 0.6                 | 0.5                 | 182.9                         | 3.10   | 91                                  | 104.5                   | 159                     | 2                   | 185                 | 8.4                 | 3.67              |
| N                     | NR             | 5.69                                 | 3.5    | 163.65              | 0.6                 | 0.5                 | 182.9                         | 3.10   | 91                                  | 104.5                   | 159                     | 2                   | 185                 | 8.4                 | 3.67              |
| N                     | NR             | 2.10                                 | 1.3    | 107.60              | 0.4                 | 0.5                 | 115.7                         | 1.12   | 90                                  | 90.5                    | 105                     | 1                   | 117                 | 2.9                 | 0.263             |
| N                     | NR             | 3.30                                 | 1.3    | 117.60              | 0.4                 | 0.5                 | 125.7                         | 1.12   | 91.5                                | 94.5                    | 113.5                   | 1                   | 127                 | 4.1                 | 0.55              |
| —                     | —              | —                                    | —      | —                   | —                   | —                   | —                             | —      | 89                                  | —                       | 126                     | 0.6                 | —                   | —                   | 0.652             |
| N                     | NR             | 2.87                                 | 3.1    | 125.22              | 0.6                 | 0.5                 | 139.7                         | 2.82   | 91.5                                | 96                      | 123.5                   | 1                   | 141.5               | 5.3                 | 0.918             |
| N                     | NR             | 2.87                                 | 3.1    | 125.22              | 0.6                 | 0.5                 | 139.7                         | 2.82   | 91.5                                | 96                      | 123.5                   | 1                   | 141.5               | 5.3                 | 0.918             |
| N                     | NR             | 4.90                                 | 3.1    | 145.24              | 0.6                 | 0.5                 | 159.7                         | 2.82   | 94                                  | 102                     | 141                     | 2                   | 162                 | 7.3                 | 1.76              |
| N                     | NR             | 4.90                                 | 3.1    | 145.24              | 0.6                 | 0.5                 | 159.7                         | 2.82   | 94                                  | 102                     | 141                     | 2                   | 162                 | 7.3                 | 1.76              |
| N                     | NR             | 5.69                                 | 3.5    | 173.66              | 0.6                 | 0.5                 | 192.9                         | 3.10   | 98                                  | 110.5                   | 167                     | 2.5                 | 195                 | 8.4                 | 4.28              |
| N                     | NR             | 5.69                                 | 3.5    | 173.66              | 0.6                 | 0.5                 | 192.9                         | 3.10   | 98                                  | 110.5                   | 167                     | 2.5                 | 195                 | 8.4                 | 4.28              |
| N                     | NR             | 2.10                                 | 1.3    | 112.60              | 0.4                 | 0.5                 | 120.7                         | 1.12   | 95                                  | 95.5                    | 110                     | 1                   | 122                 | 2.9                 | 0.276             |
| N                     | NR             | 3.30                                 | 1.3    | 122.60              | 0.4                 | 0.5                 | 130.7                         | 1.12   | 96.5                                | 98.5                    | 118.5                   | 1                   | 132                 | 4.1                 | 0.585             |
| —                     | —              | —                                    | —      | —                   | —                   | —                   | —                             | —      | 95                                  | —                       | 135                     | 1                   | —                   | —                   | 0.873             |
| N                     | NR             | 3.71                                 | 3.1    | 135.23              | 0.6                 | 0.5                 | 149.7                         | 2.82   | 98                                  | 103                     | 132                     | 1.5                 | 152                 | 6.1                 | 1.19              |
| N                     | NR             | 3.71                                 | 3.1    | 135.23              | 0.6                 | 0.5                 | 149.7                         | 2.82   | 98                                  | 103                     | 132                     | 1.5                 | 152                 | 6.1                 | 1.19              |
| N                     | NR             | 4.90                                 | 3.1    | 155.22              | 0.6                 | 0.5                 | 169.7                         | 2.82   | 99                                  | 107.5                   | 151                     | 2                   | 172                 | 7.3                 | 2.18              |
| N                     | NR             | 4.90                                 | 3.1    | 155.22              | 0.6                 | 0.5                 | 169.7                         | 2.82   | 99                                  | 107.5                   | 151                     | 2                   | 172                 | 7.3                 | 2.18              |
| N                     | NR             | 5.69                                 | 3.5    | 183.64              | 0.6                 | 0.5                 | 202.9                         | 3.10   | 103                                 | 117                     | 177                     | 2.5                 | 205                 | 8.4                 | 4.98              |
| N                     | NR             | 5.69                                 | 3.5    | 183.64              | 0.6                 | 0.5                 | 202.9                         | 3.10   | 103                                 | 117                     | 177                     | 2.5                 | 205                 | 8.4                 | 4.98              |

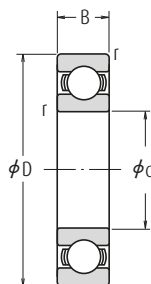
- Remarks**
1. Diameter Series 7 (extra thin section bearings) are also available, please contact NSK.
  2. When using bearings with rotating outer rings, contact NSK if they are sealed, shielded, or have snap rings.
  3. The bearings denoted by an asterisk(\*) are NSKHPS Deep groove ball bearings.

# Single-Row Deep Groove Ball Bearings

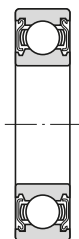


ТехноВита

Bore Diameter 95 – 105 mm



Open Type



Shielded Type  
ZZ · ZTS



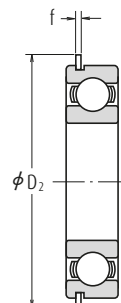
Non-Contact  
Sealed Type  
VV



Contact  
Sealed Type  
DD · DDU



With Snap  
Ring Groove  
N



With  
Snap Ring  
NR

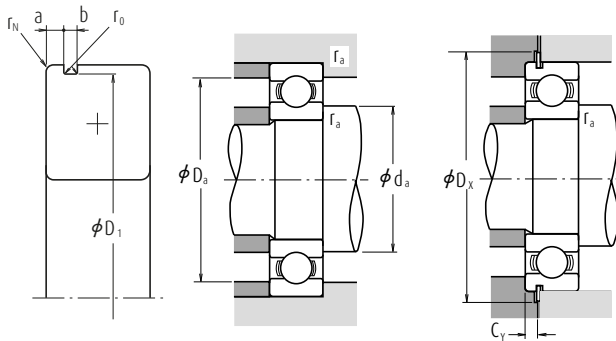
| Boundary Dimensions (mm) |     |     |        | Basic Load Ratings (N) |                 | Factor         | Limiting Speeds (min <sup>-1</sup> ) |           |        | Bearing Numbers     |          |        |     |
|--------------------------|-----|-----|--------|------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|--------|---------------------|----------|--------|-----|
| d                        | D   | B   | r min. | C <sub>i</sub>         | C <sub>or</sub> | f <sub>0</sub> | Grease                               |           | Oil    |                     |          |        |     |
|                          |     |     |        |                        |                 |                | Open Z · ZZ<br>V · VV                | DU<br>DDU | Open Z | Open                | Shielded | Sealed |     |
| 95                       | 120 | 13  | 1      | 19 300                 | 22 000          | 17.2           | 5 000                                | 2 800     | 6 000  | 6819                | ZZ       | VV     | DD  |
|                          | 130 | 18  | 1.1    | 33 500                 | 33 500          | 16.6           | 4 800                                | 2 800     | 5 600  | 6919                | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 145 | 16  | 1      | 43 000                 | 42 000          | 16.4           | 4 500                                | —         | 5 300  | 16019               | —        | —      | —   |
|                          | 145 | 24  | 1.5    | 60 500                 | 54 000          | 15.8           | 4 500                                | 2 600     | 5 300  | 6019                | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 145 | 24  | 1.5    | 63 500                 | 54 000          | 15.8           | 5 300                                | 2 600     | 6 000  | 6019 <sup>(1)</sup> | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 170 | 32  | 2.1    | 109 000                | 82 000          | 14.4           | 3 800                                | 2 600     | 4 500  | 6219                | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 170 | 32  | 2.1    | 114 000                | 82 000          | 14.4           | 4 300                                | 2 600     | 5 000  | 6219 <sup>(2)</sup> | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 200 | 45  | 3      | 153 000                | 119 000         | 13.3           | 3 000                                | 2 400     | 3 600  | 6319                | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 200 | 45  | 3.0    | 160 000                | 119 000         | 13.3           | 3 400                                | 2 400     | 4 300  | 6319 <sup>(3)</sup> | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 100 | 125 | 13     | 19 600                 | 23 000          | 17.3           | 4 800                                | 2 800     | 5 600  | 6820                | ZZ       | VV     | DD  |
| 100                      | 140 | 20  | 1.1    | 43 000                 | 42 000          | 16.4           | 4 500                                | 2 600     | 5 300  | 6920                | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 150 | 16  | 1      | 42 500                 | 42 000          | 16.5           | 4 300                                | —         | 5 300  | 16020               | —        | —      | —   |
|                          | 150 | 24  | 1.5    | 60 000                 | 54 000          | 15.9           | 4 300                                | 2 600     | 5 300  | 6020                | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 150 | 24  | 1.5    | 63 000                 | 54 000          | 15.9           | 5 000                                | 2 600     | 6 000  | 6020 <sup>(1)</sup> | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 180 | 34  | 2.1    | 122 000                | 93 000          | 14.4           | 3 600                                | 2 400     | 4 300  | 6220                | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 180 | 34  | 2.1    | 128 000                | 93 000          | 14.4           | 4 000                                | 2 400     | 4 800  | 6220 <sup>(2)</sup> | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 215 | 47  | 3      | 173 000                | 141 000         | 13.2           | 2 800                                | 2 200     | 3 400  | 6320                | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 105 | 130 | 13     | 19 800                 | 23 900          | 17.4           | 4 800                                | 2 600     | 5 600  | 6821                | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 145 | 20  | 1.1    | 42 500                 | 42 000          | 16.5           | 4 300                                | —         | 5 300  | 6921                | ZZ       | VV     | —   |
|                          | 160 | 18  | 1      | 52 000                 | 50 500          | 16.3           | 4 000                                | —         | 4 800  | 16021               | —        | —      | —   |
| 105                      | 160 | 26  | 2      | 72 500                 | 66 000          | 15.8           | 4 000                                | 2 400     | 4 800  | 6021                | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 160 | 26  | 2.0    | 76 000                 | 66 000          | 15.8           | 4 500                                | 2 400     | 5 600  | 6021 <sup>(1)</sup> | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 190 | 36  | 2.1    | 133 000                | 105 000         | 14.4           | 3 400                                | 2 200     | 4 000  | 6221                | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 190 | 36  | 2.1    | 140 000                | 105 000         | 14.4           | 3 800                                | 2 200     | 4 500  | 6221 <sup>(2)</sup> | ZZ       | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 225 | 49  | 3      | 184 000                | 154 000         | 13.2           | 2 600                                | 2 000     | 3 200  | 6321                | ZZ       | —      | DDU |

## Notes

- (1) For tolerances for the snap ring grooves and snap ring dimensions, refer to Pages A116 to A119.
- (2) When heavy axial loads are applied, increase  $d_a$  and decrease  $D_a$  from the above values.
- (3) Ring types N and NR applicable only to open-type bearings. Please consult NSK about the snap ring groove dimensions of sealed or shielded bearings.
- (4) Not conformed to ISO15.

+7 (846) 215-02-19

www.tvita.ru



Dynamic Equivalent Load  $P = X F_r + Y F_a$

| $\frac{f_a F_a}{C_{or}}$ | e    | $\frac{F_a}{F_r} \leq e$ |   | $\frac{F_a}{F_r} > e$ |      |
|--------------------------|------|--------------------------|---|-----------------------|------|
|                          |      | X                        | Y | X                     | Y    |
| 0.172                    | 0.19 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 2.30 |
| 0.345                    | 0.22 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.99 |
| 0.689                    | 0.26 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.71 |
| 1.03                     | 0.28 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.55 |
| 1.38                     | 0.30 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.45 |
| 2.07                     | 0.34 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.31 |
| 3.45                     | 0.38 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.15 |
| 5.17                     | 0.42 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.04 |
| 6.89                     | 0.44 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.00 |

Static Equivalent Load

$$\frac{F_a}{F_r} > 0.8, P_0 = 0.6 F_r + 0.5 F_a$$

$$\frac{F_a}{F_r} \leq 0.8, P_0 = F_r$$

| With Snap Ring Groove | With Snap Ring | Snap Ring Groove Dimensions (1)<br>(mm) |           |                        |                        |                        | Snap Ring (1)<br>Dimensions (mm) |           | Abutment and Fillet Dimensions<br>(mm) |       |                            |                        |                        |                        | Mass<br>(kg) |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------|
|                       |                | a<br>max.                               | b<br>min. | D <sub>1</sub><br>max. | r <sub>0</sub><br>max. | r <sub>N</sub><br>min. | D <sub>2</sub><br>max.           | f<br>max. | d <sub>a</sub> (2)                     |       | D <sub>2</sub> (2)<br>max. | r <sub>a</sub><br>max. | D <sub>1</sub><br>min. | C <sub>y</sub><br>max. | approx       |
| N                     | NR             | 2.10                                    | 1.3       | 117.60                 | 0.4                    | 0.5                    | 125.7                            | 1.12      | 100                                    | 101.5 | 115                        | 1                      | 127                    | 2.9                    | 0.297        |
| N                     | NR             | 3.30                                    | 1.3       | 127.60                 | 0.4                    | 0.5                    | 135.7                            | 1.12      | 101.5                                  | 103.5 | 123.5                      | 1                      | 137                    | 4.1                    | 0.601        |
| —                     | —              | —                                       | —         | —                      | —                      | —                      | —                                | —         | 100                                    | —     | 140                        | 1                      | —                      | —                      | 0.904        |
| N                     | NR             | 3.71                                    | 3.1       | 140.23                 | 0.6                    | 0.5                    | 154.7                            | 2.82      | 103                                    | 108.5 | 137                        | 1.5                    | 157                    | 6.1                    | 1.23         |
| N                     | NR             | 3.71                                    | 3.1       | 140.23                 | 0.6                    | 0.5                    | 154.7                            | 2.82      | 103                                    | 108.5 | 137                        | 1.5                    | 157                    | 6.1                    | 1.23         |
| N                     | NR             | 5.69                                    | 3.5       | 163.65                 | 0.6                    | 0.5                    | 182.9                            | 3.10      | 106                                    | 114   | 159                        | 2                      | 185                    | 8.4                    | 2.64         |
| N                     | NR             | 5.69                                    | 3.5       | 163.65                 | 0.6                    | 0.5                    | 182.9                            | 3.10      | 106                                    | 114   | 159                        | 2                      | 185                    | 8.4                    | 2.64         |
| N                     | NR             | 5.69                                    | 3.5       | 193.65                 | 0.6                    | 0.5                    | 212.9                            | 3.10      | 108                                    | 123.5 | 187                        | 2.5                    | 215                    | 8.4                    | 5.76         |
| N                     | NR             | 5.69                                    | 3.5       | 193.65                 | 0.6                    | 0.5                    | 212.9                            | 3.10      | 108                                    | 123.5 | 187                        | 2.5                    | 215                    | 8.4                    | 5.76         |
| N                     | NR             | 2.10                                    | 1.3       | 122.60                 | 0.4                    | 0.5                    | 130.7                            | 1.12      | 105                                    | 105.5 | 120                        | 1                      | 132                    | 2.9                    | 0.31         |
| N                     | NR             | 3.30                                    | 1.9       | 137.60                 | 0.6                    | 0.5                    | 145.7                            | 1.70      | 106.5                                  | 111   | 133.5                      | 1                      | 147                    | 4.7                    | 0.828        |
| —                     | —              | —                                       | —         | —                      | —                      | —                      | —                                | —         | 105                                    | —     | 145                        | 1                      | —                      | —                      | 0.945        |
| N                     | NR             | 3.71                                    | 3.1       | 145.24                 | 0.6                    | 0.5                    | 159.7                            | 2.82      | 108                                    | 112.5 | 142                        | 1.5                    | 162                    | 6.1                    | 1.29         |
| N                     | NR             | 3.71                                    | 3.1       | 145.24                 | 0.6                    | 0.5                    | 159.7                            | 2.82      | 108                                    | 112.5 | 142                        | 1.5                    | 162                    | 6.1                    | 1.29         |
| N                     | NR             | 5.69                                    | 3.5       | 173.66                 | 0.6                    | 0.5                    | 192.9                            | 3.10      | 111                                    | 121.5 | 169                        | 2                      | 195                    | 8.4                    | 3.17         |
| N                     | NR             | 5.69                                    | 3.5       | 173.66                 | 0.6                    | 0.5                    | 192.9                            | 3.10      | 111                                    | 121.5 | 169                        | 2                      | 195                    | 8.4                    | 3.17         |
| —                     | —              | —                                       | —         | —                      | —                      | —                      | —                                | —         | 113                                    | 133   | 202                        | 2.5                    | —                      | —                      | 7.04         |
| N                     | NR             | 2.10                                    | 1.3       | 127.60                 | 0.4                    | 0.5                    | 135.7                            | 1.12      | 110                                    | 110.5 | 125                        | 1                      | 137                    | 2.9                    | 0.324        |
| N                     | NR             | 3.30                                    | 1.9       | 142.60                 | 0.6                    | 0.5                    | 150.7                            | 1.70      | 111.5                                  | 116   | 138.5                      | 1                      | 152                    | 4.7                    | 0.856        |
| —                     | —              | —                                       | —         | —                      | —                      | —                      | —                                | —         | 110                                    | —     | 155                        | 1                      | —                      | —                      | 1.24         |
| N                     | NR             | 3.71                                    | 3.1       | 155.22                 | 0.6                    | 0.5                    | 169.7                            | 2.82      | 114                                    | 120   | 151                        | 2                      | 172                    | 6.1                    | 1.58         |
| N                     | NR             | 3.71                                    | 3.1       | 155.22                 | 0.6                    | 0.5                    | 169.7                            | 2.82      | 114                                    | 120   | 151                        | 2                      | 172                    | 6.1                    | 1.58         |
| N                     | NR             | 5.69                                    | 3.5       | 183.64                 | 0.6                    | 0.5                    | 202.9                            | 3.10      | 116                                    | 127.5 | 179                        | 2                      | 205                    | 8.4                    | 3.79         |
| N                     | NR             | 5.69                                    | 3.5       | 183.64                 | 0.6                    | 0.5                    | 202.9                            | 3.10      | 116                                    | 127.5 | 179                        | 2                      | 205                    | 8.4                    | 3.79         |
| —                     | —              | —                                       | —         | —                      | —                      | —                      | —                                | —         | 118                                    | 138   | 212                        | 2.5                    | —                      | —                      | 8.09         |

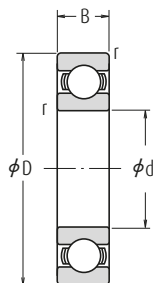
- Remarks**
1. Diameter Series 7 (extra thin section bearings) are also available, please contact NSK.
  2. When using bearings with rotating outer rings, contact NSK if they are sealed, shielded, or have snap rings.
  3. The bearings denoted by an asterisk(\*) are NSKPS Deep groove ball bearings.

# Single-Row Deep Groove Ball Bearings



ТехноВита

Bore Diameter 110 – 150 mm



Open Type



Shielded Type  
ZZ · ZTS



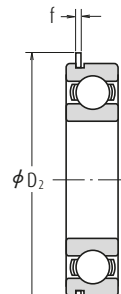
Non-Contact  
Sealed Type  
VV



Contact  
Sealed Type  
DD · DDU



With Snap  
Ring Groove  
N



With  
Snap Ring  
NR

| Boundary Dimensions (mm) |     |    |        | Basic Load Ratings (N) |                 | Factor         | Limiting Speeds (min <sup>-1</sup> ) |           |       | Bearing Numbers   |      |          |        |
|--------------------------|-----|----|--------|------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|-------|-------------------|------|----------|--------|
| d                        | D   | B  | r min. | C <sub>r</sub>         | C <sub>or</sub> | f <sub>0</sub> | Grease                               |           | Oil   | Open Z            | Open | Shielded | Sealed |
|                          |     |    |        |                        |                 |                | Open Z · ZZ<br>V · VV                | DU<br>DDU |       |                   |      |          |        |
| 110                      | 140 | 16 | 1      | 28 100                 | 32 500          | 17.1           | 4 300                                | 2 400     | 5 300 | 6822              | ZZ   | VV       | DDU    |
|                          | 150 | 20 | 1.1    | 43 500                 | 44 500          | 16.6           | 4 300                                | 2 400     | 5 000 | 6922              | ZZ   | VV       | DDU    |
|                          | 170 | 19 | 1      | 57 500                 | 56 500          | 16.3           | 3 800                                | —         | 4 500 | 16022             | —    | —        | —      |
|                          | 170 | 28 | 2      | 85 000                 | 73 000          | 15.5           | 3 800                                | 2 200     | 4 500 | 6022              | ZZ   | VV       | DDU    |
|                          | 170 | 28 | 2.0    | 89 000                 | 73 000          | 15.5           | 4 500                                | 2 200     | 5 300 | 6022 <sup>2</sup> | ZZ   | VV       | DDU    |
|                          | 200 | 38 | 2.1    | 144 000                | 117 000         | 14.3           | 2 800                                | 2 200     | 3 400 | 6222              | ZZ   | VV       | DDU    |
| 120                      | 240 | 50 | 3      | 205 000                | 179 000         | 13.2           | 2 400                                | —         | 3 000 | 6322              | ZZ   | —        | —      |
|                          | 150 | 16 | 1      | 28 900                 | 35 500          | 17.3           | 4 000                                | 2 200     | 4 800 | 6824              | ZZ   | VV       | DD     |
|                          | 165 | 22 | 1.1    | 53 000                 | 54 000          | 16.5           | 3 800                                | —         | 4 500 | 6924              | ZZ   | —        | —      |
|                          | 180 | 19 | 1      | 56 500                 | 57 500          | 16.5           | 3 600                                | —         | 4 300 | 16024             | —    | —        | —      |
|                          | 180 | 28 | 2      | 88 000                 | 80 000          | 15.7           | 3 600                                | 2 200     | 4 300 | 6024              | ZZ   | VV       | DDU    |
|                          | 180 | 28 | 2.0    | 92 500                 | 80 000          | 15.7           | 4 000                                | 2 200     | 4 800 | 6024 <sup>2</sup> | ZZ   | VV       | DDU    |
| 130                      | 215 | 40 | 2.1    | 155 000                | 131 000         | 14.4           | 2 600                                | 2 000     | 3 200 | 6224              | ZZ   | VV       | DDU    |
|                          | 260 | 55 | 3      | 207 000                | 185 000         | 13.5           | 2 200                                | 1 800     | 2 800 | 6324              | ZZS  | —        | DDU    |
|                          | 165 | 18 | 1.1    | 37 000                 | 44 000          | 17.1           | 3 600                                | 2 000     | 4 300 | 6826              | ZZS  | VV       | DD     |
|                          | 180 | 24 | 1.5    | 65 000                 | 67 500          | 16.5           | 3 400                                | —         | 4 000 | 6926              | ZZ   | —        | —      |
|                          | 200 | 22 | 1.1    | 75 500                 | 77 500          | 16.4           | 3 000                                | —         | 3 600 | 16026             | —    | —        | —      |
|                          | 200 | 33 | 2      | 106 000                | 101 000         | 15.8           | 3 000                                | 1 900     | 3 600 | 6026              | ZZ   | —        | DDU    |
| 140                      | 230 | 40 | 3      | 167 000                | 146 000         | 14.5           | 2 400                                | —         | 3 000 | 6226              | ZZ   | —        | —      |
|                          | 280 | 58 | 4      | 229 000                | 214 000         | 13.6           | 2 200                                | —         | 2 600 | 6326              | ZZS  | —        | —      |
|                          | 175 | 18 | 1.1    | 38 500                 | 48 000          | 17.3           | 3 400                                | 1 900     | 4 000 | 6828              | ZZ   | VV       | DDU    |
|                          | 190 | 24 | 1.5    | 66 500                 | 72 000          | 16.6           | 3 200                                | —         | 3 800 | 6928              | ZZS  | VV       | —      |
|                          | 210 | 22 | 1.1    | 77 500                 | 82 500          | 16.5           | 2 800                                | —         | 3 400 | 16028             | —    | —        | —      |
|                          | 210 | 33 | 2      | 110 000                | 109 000         | 16.0           | 2 800                                | 1 800     | 3 400 | 6028              | ZZ   | —        | DDU    |
| 150                      | 250 | 42 | 3      | 166 000                | 150 000         | 14.9           | 2 200                                | 1 700     | 2 800 | 6228              | ZZS  | —        | DDU    |
|                          | 300 | 62 | 4      | 253 000                | 246 000         | 13.6           | 2 000                                | —         | 2 400 | 6328              | ZZS  | —        | —      |
|                          | 190 | 20 | 1.1    | 47 500                 | 58 500          | 17.1           | 3 200                                | 1 800     | 3 800 | 6830              | ZZ   | VV       | DDU    |
|                          | 210 | 28 | 2      | 85 000                 | 90 500          | 16.5           | 2 600                                | 1 700     | 3 200 | 6930              | ZZS  | —        | DDU    |
|                          | 225 | 24 | 1.1    | 84 000                 | 91 000          | 16.6           | 2 600                                | —         | 3 000 | 16030             | —    | —        | —      |
|                          | 225 | 35 | 2.1    | 126 000                | 126 000         | 15.9           | 2 600                                | 1 700     | 3 000 | 6030              | ZZ   | VV       | DDU    |
| 150                      | 270 | 45 | 3      | 176 000                | 168 000         | 15.1           | 2 000                                | —         | 2 600 | 6230              | ZZS  | —        | —      |
|                          | 320 | 65 | 4      | 274 000                | 284 000         | 13.9           | 1 800                                | —         | 2 200 | 6330              | ZZS  | —        | —      |

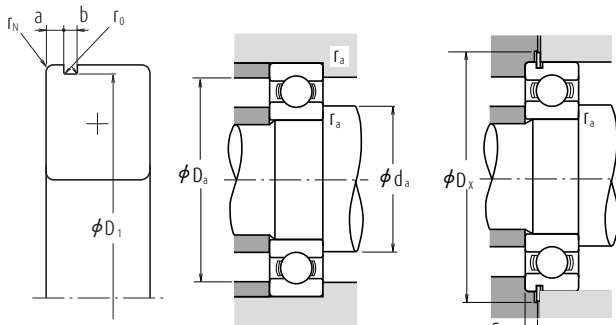
## Notes

(1) For tolerances for the snap ring grooves and snap ring dimensions, refer to Pages A116 to A119.

(2) When heavy axial loads are applied, increase  $d_a$  and decrease  $D_a$  from the above values.

+7 (846) 215-02-19

www.tvita.ru



Dynamic Equivalent Load  $P = X F_r + Y F_a$

| $\frac{F_a F_a}{C_{or}}$ | e    | $\frac{F_a}{F_r} \leq e$ |   | $\frac{F_a}{F_r} > e$ |      |
|--------------------------|------|--------------------------|---|-----------------------|------|
|                          |      | X                        | Y | X                     | Y    |
| 0.172                    | 0.19 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 2.30 |
| 0.345                    | 0.22 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.99 |
| 0.689                    | 0.26 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.71 |
| 1.03                     | 0.28 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.55 |
| 1.38                     | 0.30 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.45 |
| 2.07                     | 0.34 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.31 |
| 3.45                     | 0.38 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.15 |
| 5.17                     | 0.42 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.04 |
| 6.89                     | 0.44 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.00 |

Static Equivalent Load

$$\frac{F_a}{F_r} > 0.8, P_0 = 0.6 F_r + 0.5 F_a$$

$$\frac{F_a}{F_r} \leq 0.8, P_0 = F_r$$

| With Snap Ring Groove | With Snap Ring | Snap Ring Groove Dimensions (1)<br>(mm) |           |                        |                        |                        | Snap Ring (1)<br>Dimensions (mm) |           | Abutment and Fillet Dimensions<br>(mm) |                            |                            |                        |                        |                        | Mass<br>(kg) |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------|
|                       |                | a<br>max.                               | b<br>min. | D <sub>1</sub><br>max. | r <sub>0</sub><br>max. | r <sub>N</sub><br>min. | D <sub>2</sub><br>max.           | f<br>max. | d <sub>a</sub> (2)<br>min.             | d <sub>a</sub> (2)<br>max. | D <sub>3</sub> (2)<br>max. | r <sub>3</sub><br>max. | D <sub>4</sub><br>min. | C <sub>y</sub><br>max. | approx.      |
| N                     | NR             | 2.50                                    | 1.9       | 137.60                 | 0.6                    | 0.5                    | 145.7                            | 1.7       | 115                                    | 117                        | 135                        | 1                      | 147                    | 3.9                    | 0.497        |
| N                     | NR             | 3.30                                    | 1.9       | 147.60                 | 0.6                    | 0.5                    | 155.7                            | 1.7       | 116.5                                  | 121                        | 143.5                      | 1                      | 157                    | 4.7                    | 0.893        |
| —                     | —              | —                                       | —         | —                      | —                      | —                      | —                                | —         | 115                                    | —                          | 165                        | 1                      | —                      | —                      | 1.51         |
| N                     | NR             | 3.71                                    | 3.5       | 163.65                 | 0.6                    | 0.5                    | 182.9                            | 3.1       | 119                                    | 124.5                      | 161                        | 2                      | 185                    | 6.4                    | 1.94         |
| N                     | NR             | 3.71                                    | 3.5       | 163.65                 | 0.6                    | 0.5                    | 182.9                            | 3.1       | 119                                    | 124.5                      | 161                        | 2                      | 185                    | 6.4                    | 1.94         |
| N                     | NR             | 5.69                                    | 3.5       | 193.65                 | 0.6                    | 0.5                    | 212.9                            | 3.1       | 121                                    | 134                        | 189                        | 2                      | 215                    | 8.4                    | 4.45         |
| —                     | —              | —                                       | —         | —                      | —                      | —                      | —                                | —         | 123                                    | 147                        | 227                        | 2.5                    | —                      | —                      | 9.51         |
| N                     | NR             | 2.50                                    | 1.9       | 147.60                 | 0.6                    | 0.5                    | 155.7                            | 1.7       | 125                                    | 127                        | 145                        | 1                      | 157                    | 3.9                    | 0.537        |
| N                     | NR             | 3.70                                    | 1.9       | 161.80                 | 0.6                    | 0.5                    | 171.5                            | 1.7       | 126.5                                  | 132                        | 158.5                      | 1                      | 173                    | 5.1                    | 1.21         |
| —                     | —              | —                                       | —         | —                      | —                      | —                      | —                                | —         | 125                                    | —                          | 175                        | 1                      | —                      | —                      | 1.6          |
| N                     | NR             | 3.71                                    | 3.5       | 173.66                 | 0.6                    | 0.5                    | 192.9                            | 3.1       | 129                                    | 134.5                      | 171                        | 2                      | 195                    | 6.4                    | 2.08         |
| N                     | NR             | 3.71                                    | 3.5       | 173.66                 | 0.6                    | 0.5                    | 192.9                            | 3.1       | 129                                    | 134.5                      | 171                        | 2                      | 195                    | 6.4                    | 2.08         |
| —                     | —              | —                                       | —         | —                      | —                      | —                      | —                                | —         | 131                                    | 146                        | 204                        | 2                      | —                      | —                      | 5.29         |
| —                     | —              | —                                       | —         | —                      | —                      | —                      | —                                | —         | 133                                    | 161                        | 247                        | 2.5                    | —                      | —                      | 12.5         |
| N                     | NR             | 3.30                                    | 1.9       | 161.80                 | 0.6                    | 0.5                    | 171.5                            | 1.7       | 136.5                                  | 138                        | 158.5                      | 1                      | 173                    | 4.7                    | 0.758        |
| N                     | NR             | 3.70                                    | 1.9       | 176.80                 | 0.6                    | 0.5                    | 186.5                            | 1.7       | 138                                    | 144                        | 172                        | 1.5                    | 188                    | 5.1                    | 1.57         |
| —                     | —              | —                                       | —         | —                      | —                      | —                      | —                                | —         | 136.5                                  | —                          | 193.5                      | 1                      | —                      | —                      | 2.4          |
| N                     | NR             | 5.69                                    | 3.5       | 193.65                 | 0.6                    | 0.5                    | 212.9                            | 3.1       | 139                                    | 148.5                      | 191                        | 2                      | 215                    | 8.4                    | 3.26         |
| —                     | —              | —                                       | —         | —                      | —                      | —                      | —                                | —         | 143                                    | 157                        | 217                        | 2.5                    | —                      | —                      | 5.96         |
| —                     | —              | —                                       | —         | —                      | —                      | —                      | —                                | —         | 146                                    | 175                        | 264                        | 3                      | —                      | —                      | 15.2         |
| N                     | NR             | 3.30                                    | 1.9       | 171.80                 | 0.6                    | 0.5                    | 181.5                            | 1.7       | 146.5                                  | 148.5                      | 168.5                      | 1                      | 183                    | 4.7                    | 0.832        |
| N                     | NR             | 3.70                                    | 1.9       | 186.80                 | 0.6                    | 0.5                    | 196.5                            | 1.7       | 148                                    | 153.5                      | 182                        | 1.5                    | 198                    | 5.1                    | 1.67         |
| —                     | —              | —                                       | —         | —                      | —                      | —                      | —                                | —         | 146.5                                  | —                          | 203.5                      | 1                      | —                      | —                      | 2.84         |
| —                     | —              | —                                       | —         | —                      | —                      | —                      | —                                | —         | 149                                    | 158.5                      | 201                        | 2                      | —                      | —                      | 3.48         |
| —                     | —              | —                                       | —         | —                      | —                      | —                      | —                                | —         | 153                                    | 171.5                      | 237                        | 2.5                    | —                      | —                      | 7.68         |
| —                     | —              | —                                       | —         | —                      | —                      | —                      | —                                | —         | 156                                    | 187                        | 284                        | 3                      | —                      | —                      | 18.5         |
| N                     | NR             | 3.30                                    | 1.9       | 186.80                 | 0.6                    | 0.5                    | 196.5                            | 1.7       | 156.5                                  | 160                        | 183.5                      | 1                      | 198                    | 4.7                    | 1.15         |
| —                     | —              | —                                       | —         | —                      | —                      | —                      | —                                | —         | 159                                    | 166                        | 201                        | 2                      | —                      | —                      | 3.01         |
| —                     | —              | —                                       | —         | —                      | —                      | —                      | —                                | —         | 156.5                                  | —                          | 218.5                      | 1                      | —                      | —                      | 3.62         |
| —                     | —              | —                                       | —         | —                      | —                      | —                      | —                                | —         | 161                                    | 170                        | 214                        | 2                      | —                      | —                      | 4.24         |
| —                     | —              | —                                       | —         | —                      | —                      | —                      | —                                | —         | 163                                    | 186                        | 257                        | 2.5                    | —                      | —                      | 10           |
| —                     | —              | —                                       | —         | —                      | —                      | —                      | —                                | —         | 166                                    | 203                        | 304                        | 3                      | —                      | —                      | 22.7         |

- Remarks**
1. When using bearings with rotating outer rings, contact NSK if they are sealed, shielded, or have snap rings.
  2. Please consult NSK about the snap ring groove dimensions of sealed and shielded bearings when the diameter of dimension series 18 and 19 is 50 mm or more.
  3. The bearings denoted by an asterisk(\*) are NSKHPS Deep groove ball bearings.

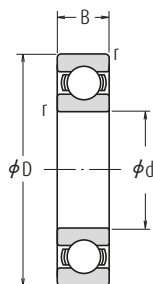


# Single-Row Deep Groove Ball Bearings



ТехноВита

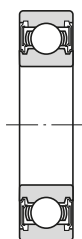
Bore Diameter 160 mm



Open Type



Shielded Type  
ZZ · ZTS



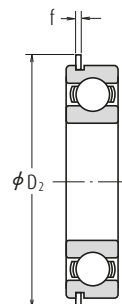
Non-Contact  
Sealed Type  
VV



Contact  
Sealed Type  
DD · DDU



With Snap  
Ring Groove  
N



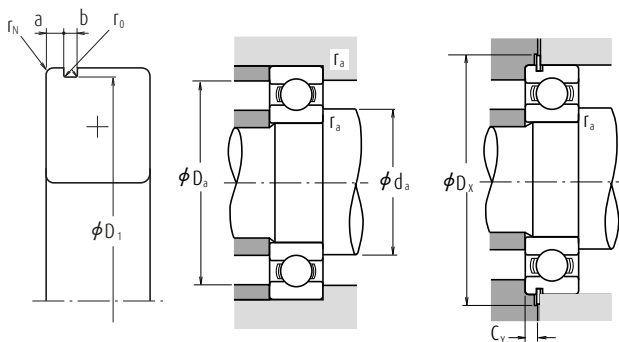
With  
Snap Ring  
NR

| Boundary Dimensions (mm) |     |    |        | Basic Load Ratings (N) |                 | Factor         | Limiting Speeds (min <sup>-1</sup> ) |           |        | Bearing Numbers |          |        |     |
|--------------------------|-----|----|--------|------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|--------|-----------------|----------|--------|-----|
| d                        | D   | B  | r min. | C <sub>r</sub>         | C <sub>or</sub> | f <sub>0</sub> | Grease                               |           | Oil    |                 |          |        |     |
|                          |     |    |        |                        |                 |                | Open Z · ZZ<br>V · VV                | DU<br>DDU | Open Z | Open            | Shielded | Sealed |     |
| 160                      | 200 | 20 | 1.1    | 48 500                 | 61 000          | 17.2           | 2 600                                | 1 700     | 3 200  | 6832            | ZZS      | VV     | DDU |
|                          | 220 | 28 | 2      | 87 000                 | 96 000          | 16.6           | 2 600                                | 1 600     | 3 000  | 6932            | ZZS      | —      | DDU |
|                          | 240 | 25 | 1.5    | 99 000                 | 108 000         | 16.5           | 2 400                                | —         | 2 800  | 16032           | —        | —      | —   |
|                          | 240 | 38 | 2.1    | 137 000                | 135 000         | 15.9           | 2 400                                | 1 600     | 2 800  | 6032            | ZZ       | —      | DDU |
|                          | 290 | 48 | 3      | 185 000                | 186 000         | 15.4           | 1 900                                | —         | 2 400  | 6232            | ZZS      | —      | —   |
|                          | 340 | 68 | 4      | 278 000                | 287 000         | 13.9           | 1 700                                | —         | 2 000  | 6332            | ZZS      | —      | —   |

- Notes**
- (1) For tolerances for the snap ring grooves and snap ring dimensions, refer to Pages A116 to A119.
  - (2) When heavy axial loads are applied, increase  $d_a$  and decrease  $D_a$  from the above values.

+7 (846) 215-02-19

www.tvita.ru



## Dynamic Equivalent Load

$$P = X F_r + Y F_a$$

| $\frac{F_a F_r}{C_{or}}$ | e    | $\frac{F_a}{F_r} \leq e$ |   | $\frac{F_a}{F_r} > e$ |      |
|--------------------------|------|--------------------------|---|-----------------------|------|
|                          |      | X                        | Y | X                     | Y    |
| 0.172                    | 0.19 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 2.30 |
| 0.345                    | 0.22 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.99 |
| 0.689                    | 0.26 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.71 |
| 1.03                     | 0.28 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.55 |
| 1.38                     | 0.30 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.45 |
| 2.07                     | 0.34 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.31 |
| 3.45                     | 0.38 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.15 |
| 5.17                     | 0.42 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.04 |
| 6.89                     | 0.44 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.00 |

## Static Equivalent Load

$$\frac{F_a}{F_r} > 0.8, P_0 = 0.6 F_r + 0.5 F_a$$

$$\frac{F_a}{F_r} \leq 0.8, P_0 = F_r$$

| With Snap Ring Groove | With Snap Ring | Snap Ring Groove Dimensions (1)<br>(mm) |        |                     |                     |                     | Snap Ring (1)<br>Dimensions (mm) |        | Abutment and Fillet Dimensions<br>(mm) |       |                            |                     |                     | Mass (kg)           |         |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------|--------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|--------|----------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------|
|                       |                | a max.                                  | b min. | D <sub>1</sub> max. | r <sub>0</sub> max. | r <sub>N</sub> min. | D <sub>2</sub> max.              | f max. | d <sub>a</sub> (2)<br>min.             | max.  | D <sub>a</sub> (2)<br>max. | r <sub>a</sub> max. | D <sub>x</sub> min. | C <sub>y</sub> max. | approx. |
| N                     | NR             | 3.30                                    | 1.9    | 196.80              | 0.6                 | 0.5                 | 206.5                            | 1.7    | 166.5                                  | 170.5 | 193.5                      | 1                   | 208                 | 4.7                 | 1.23    |
| —                     | —              | —                                       | —      | —                   | —                   | —                   | —                                | —      | 169                                    | 176   | 211                        | 2                   | —                   | —                   | 2.71    |
| —                     | —              | —                                       | —      | —                   | —                   | —                   | —                                | —      | 168                                    | —     | 232                        | 1.5                 | —                   | —                   | 4.2     |
| —                     | —              | —                                       | —      | —                   | —                   | —                   | —                                | —      | 171                                    | 181.5 | 229                        | 2                   | —                   | —                   | 5.15    |
| —                     | —              | —                                       | —      | —                   | —                   | —                   | —                                | —      | 173                                    | 202   | 277                        | 2.5                 | —                   | —                   | 12.8    |
| —                     | —              | —                                       | —      | —                   | —                   | —                   | —                                | —      | 176                                    | 215.5 | 324                        | 3                   | —                   | —                   | 26.2    |

## Remarks

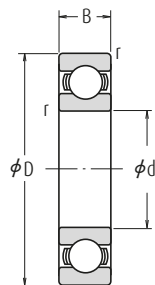
1. When using bearings with rotating outer rings, contact NSK if they are sealed, shielded, or have snap rings.
2. Please consult NSK about the snap ring groove dimensions of sealed and shielded bearings when the diameter of dimension series 18 and 19 is 50 mm or more.

# Single-Row Deep Groove Ball Bearings



ТехноВита

Bore Diameter 170 – 240 mm



Open Type



Shielded Type  
ZZS



Non-Contact  
Sealed Type  
VV



Contact  
Sealed Type  
DDU

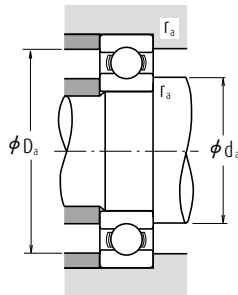
| Boundary Dimensions<br>(mm) |     |    |           | Basic Load Ratings<br>(N) |                 | Factor         | Limiting Speeds (min <sup>-1</sup> ) |           |           | Bearing Numbers |          |        |     |
|-----------------------------|-----|----|-----------|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|----------|--------|-----|
| d                           | D   | B  | r<br>min. | C <sub>r</sub>            | C <sub>0r</sub> | f <sub>0</sub> | Grease                               |           | Oil       |                 |          |        |     |
|                             |     |    |           |                           |                 |                | Open<br>Z · ZZ<br>V · VV             | DU<br>DDU | Open<br>Z | Open            | Shielded | Sealed |     |
| 170                         | 215 | 22 | 1.1       | 60 000                    | 75 000          | 17.1           | 2 600                                | 1 600     | 3 000     | 6834            | ZZS      | VV     | DDU |
|                             | 230 | 28 | 2         | 86 000                    | 97 000          | 16.7           | 2 400                                | —         | 2 800     | 6934            | ZZS      | —      | —   |
|                             | 260 | 28 | 1.5       | 114 000                   | 126 000         | 16.5           | 2 200                                | —         | 2 600     | 16034           | —        | —      | —   |
|                             | 260 | 42 | 2.1       | 161 000                   | 161 000         | 15.8           | 2 200                                | —         | 2 600     | 6034            | ZZS      | VV     | —   |
|                             | 310 | 52 | 4         | 212 000                   | 224 000         | 15.3           | 1 800                                | —         | 2 200     | 6234            | ZZS      | —      | —   |
|                             | 360 | 72 | 4         | 325 000                   | 355 000         | 13.6           | 1 600                                | —         | 2 000     | 6334            | —        | —      | —   |
| 180                         | 225 | 22 | 1.1       | 60 500                    | 78 500          | 17.2           | 2 400                                | —         | 2 800     | 6836            | —        | VV     | —   |
|                             | 250 | 33 | 2         | 119 000                   | 128 000         | 16.4           | 2 200                                | —         | 2 600     | 6936            | ZZS      | —      | —   |
|                             | 280 | 31 | 2         | 145 000                   | 157 000         | 16.3           | 2 000                                | —         | 2 400     | 16036           | —        | —      | —   |
|                             | 280 | 46 | 2.1       | 180 000                   | 185 000         | 15.6           | 2 000                                | —         | 2 400     | 6036            | ZZS      | VV     | —   |
|                             | 320 | 52 | 4         | 227 000                   | 241 000         | 15.1           | 1 700                                | —         | 2 000     | 6236            | ZZS      | —      | —   |
|                             | 380 | 75 | 4         | 355 000                   | 405 000         | 13.9           | 1 500                                | —         | 1 800     | 6336            | —        | —      | —   |
| 190                         | 240 | 24 | 1.5       | 73 000                    | 93 500          | 17.1           | 2 200                                | —         | 2 600     | 6838            | —        | VV     | —   |
|                             | 260 | 33 | 2         | 113 000                   | 127 000         | 16.6           | 2 200                                | —         | 2 600     | 6938            | —        | —      | —   |
|                             | 290 | 31 | 2         | 149 000                   | 168 000         | 16.4           | 2 000                                | —         | 2 400     | 16038           | —        | —      | —   |
|                             | 290 | 46 | 2.1       | 188 000                   | 201 000         | 15.8           | 2 000                                | —         | 2 400     | 6038            | ZZS      | —      | —   |
|                             | 340 | 55 | 4         | 255 000                   | 282 000         | 15.0           | 1 600                                | —         | 2 000     | 6238            | ZZS      | —      | —   |
|                             | 400 | 78 | 5         | 355 000                   | 415 000         | 14.1           | 1 400                                | —         | 1 700     | 6338            | —        | —      | —   |
| 200                         | 250 | 24 | 1.5       | 74 000                    | 98 000          | 17.2           | 2 200                                | —         | 2 600     | 6840            | —        | —      | —   |
|                             | 280 | 38 | 2.1       | 143 000                   | 158 000         | 16.4           | 2 000                                | —         | 2 400     | 6940            | ZZS      | —      | —   |
|                             | 310 | 34 | 2         | 161 000                   | 180 000         | 16.4           | 1 900                                | —         | 2 200     | 16040           | —        | —      | —   |
|                             | 310 | 51 | 2.1       | 207 000                   | 226 000         | 15.6           | 1 900                                | —         | 2 200     | 6040            | ZZS      | —      | —   |
|                             | 360 | 58 | 4         | 269 000                   | 310 000         | 15.2           | 1 500                                | —         | 1 800     | 6240            | ZZS      | —      | —   |
|                             | 420 | 80 | 5         | 380 000                   | 445 000         | 13.8           | 1 300                                | —         | 1 600     | 6340            | —        | —      | —   |
| 220                         | 270 | 24 | 1.5       | 76 500                    | 107 000         | 17.4           | 1 900                                | —         | 2 400     | 6844            | ZZS      | —      | —   |
|                             | 300 | 38 | 2.1       | 146 000                   | 169 000         | 16.6           | 1 800                                | —         | 2 200     | 6944            | ZZS      | —      | —   |
|                             | 340 | 37 | 2.1       | 180 000                   | 217 000         | 16.5           | 1 600                                | —         | 2 000     | 16044           | —        | —      | —   |
|                             | 340 | 56 | 3         | 235 000                   | 271 000         | 15.6           | 1 700                                | —         | 2 000     | 6044            | ZZS      | —      | —   |
|                             | 400 | 65 | 4         | 310 000                   | 375 000         | 15.1           | 1 300                                | —         | 1 600     | 6244            | —        | —      | —   |
|                             | 460 | 88 | 5         | 410 000                   | 520 000         | 14.3           | 1 200                                | —         | 1 500     | 6344            | —        | —      | —   |
| 240                         | 300 | 28 | 2         | 98 500                    | 137 000         | 17.3           | 1 700                                | —         | 2 000     | 6848            | —        | —      | —   |
|                             | 320 | 38 | 2.1       | 154 000                   | 190 000         | 16.8           | 1 700                                | —         | 2 000     | 6948            | ZZS      | —      | —   |
|                             | 360 | 37 | 2.1       | 196 000                   | 243 000         | 16.5           | 1 500                                | —         | 1 900     | 16048           | —        | —      | —   |
|                             | 360 | 56 | 3         | 244 000                   | 296 000         | 15.9           | 1 500                                | —         | 1 900     | 6048            | —        | —      | —   |
|                             | 440 | 72 | 4         | 340 000                   | 430 000         | 15.2           | 1 200                                | —         | 1 500     | 6248            | —        | —      | —   |
|                             | 500 | 95 | 5         | 470 000                   | 625 000         | 14.2           | 1 100                                | —         | 1 300     | 6348            | —        | —      | —   |

**Note** (1) When heavy axial loads are applied, increase  $d_a$  and decrease  $D_a$  from the above values.

**Remark** When using bearings with rotating outer rings, contact NSK if they are sealed or shielded.



Dynamic Equivalent Load  $P = X F_r + Y F_a$  **ТЕХНОВИТА**



| $\frac{f_a F_a}{C_{or}}$ | e    | $\frac{F_a}{F_r} \leq e$ |   | $\frac{F_a}{F_r} > e$ |      |
|--------------------------|------|--------------------------|---|-----------------------|------|
|                          |      | X                        | Y | X                     | Y    |
| 0.172                    | 0.19 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 2.30 |
| 0.345                    | 0.22 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.99 |
| 0.689                    | 0.26 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.71 |
| 1.03                     | 0.28 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.55 |
| 1.38                     | 0.30 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.45 |
| 2.07                     | 0.34 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.31 |
| 3.45                     | 0.38 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.15 |
| 5.17                     | 0.42 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.04 |
| 6.89                     | 0.44 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.00 |

### Static Equivalent Load

$$\frac{F_a}{F_r} > 0.8, P_0 = 0.6 F_r + 0.5 F_a$$

$$\frac{F_a}{F_r} \leq 0.8, P_0 = F_r$$

| Abutment and Fillet Dimensions (mm) |                             |                             |            | Mass (kg) |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-----------|
| $d_a$ ( <sup>1</sup> ) min.         | $d_a$ ( <sup>1</sup> ) max. | $D_a$ ( <sup>1</sup> ) max. | $r_a$ max. | approx.   |
| 176.5                               | 182.0                       | 208.5                       | 1          | 1.86      |
| 179                                 | 186.0                       | 221                         | 2          | 3.34      |
| 178                                 | —                           | 252                         | 1.5        | 5.71      |
| 181                                 | 194.5                       | 249                         | 2          | 6.89      |
| 186                                 | 215.0                       | 294                         | 3          | 15.8      |
| 186                                 | —                           | 344                         | 3          | 36.6      |
| 186.5                               | 192.0                       | 218.5                       | 1          | 1.98      |
| 189                                 | 198.5                       | 241                         | 2          | 4.16      |
| 189                                 | —                           | 271                         | 2          | 7.5       |
| 191                                 | 208.0                       | 269                         | 2          | 8.88      |
| 196                                 | 223.0                       | 304                         | 3          | 15.9      |
| 196                                 | —                           | 364                         | 3          | 43.1      |
| 198                                 | 202.5                       | 232                         | 1.5        | 2.53      |
| 199                                 | —                           | 251                         | 2          | 5.18      |
| 199                                 | —                           | 281                         | 2          | 7.78      |
| 201                                 | 218.0                       | 279                         | 2          | 9.39      |
| 206                                 | 236.0                       | 324                         | 3          | 22.3      |
| 210                                 | —                           | 380                         | 4          | 49.7      |
| 208                                 | —                           | 242                         | 1.5        | 2.67      |
| 211                                 | 222.0                       | 269                         | 2          | 7.28      |
| 209                                 | —                           | 301                         | 2          | 10        |
| 211                                 | 231.5                       | 299                         | 2          | 12        |
| 216                                 | 252.0                       | 344                         | 3          | 26.7      |
| 220                                 | —                           | 400                         | 4          | 55.3      |
| 228                                 | 233.5                       | 262                         | 1.5        | 2.9       |
| 231                                 | 242.0                       | 289                         | 2          | 7.88      |
| 231                                 | —                           | 329                         | 2          | 13.1      |
| 233                                 | 254.5                       | 327                         | 2.5        | 18.6      |
| 236                                 | —                           | 384                         | 3          | 37.4      |
| 240                                 | —                           | 440                         | 4          | 73.9      |
| 249                                 | —                           | 291                         | 2          | 4.48      |
| 251                                 | 262.0                       | 309                         | 2          | 8.49      |
| 251                                 | —                           | 349                         | 2          | 13.9      |
| 253                                 | —                           | 347                         | 2.5        | 19.9      |
| 256                                 | —                           | 424                         | 3          | 50.5      |
| 260                                 | —                           | 480                         | 4          | 94.4      |



+7 (846) 215-02-19

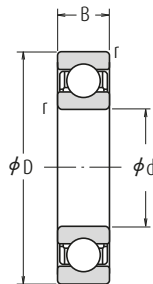
www.tvita.ru

# Single-Row Deep Groove Ball Bearings



ТехноВита

Bore Diameter 260 – 360 mm



Open Type

| Boundary Dimensions<br>(mm) |     |     |           | Basic Load Ratings<br>(N) |                 | Factor         | Limiting Speeds<br>(min <sup>-1</sup> ) |       | Bearing Numbers |
|-----------------------------|-----|-----|-----------|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|
| d                           | D   | B   | r<br>min. | C <sub>i</sub>            | C <sub>0r</sub> | f <sub>0</sub> | Grease                                  | Oil   | Open            |
| 260                         | 320 | 28  | 2         | 101 000                   | 148 000         | 17.4           | 1 600                                   | 1 900 | 6852            |
|                             | 360 | 46  | 2.1       | 204 000                   | 255 000         | 16.5           | 1 500                                   | 1 800 | 6952            |
|                             | 400 | 44  | 3         | 237 000                   | 310 000         | 16.4           | 1 400                                   | 1 700 | 16052           |
|                             | 400 | 65  | 4         | 291 000                   | 375 000         | 15.8           | 1 400                                   | 1 700 | 6052            |
|                             | 480 | 80  | 5         | 400 000                   | 540 000         | 15.1           | 1 100                                   | 1 300 | 6252            |
| 280                         | 540 | 102 | 6         | 505 000                   | 710 000         | 14.6           | 1 000                                   | 1 200 | 6352            |
|                             | 350 | 33  | 2         | 133 000                   | 191 000         | 17.3           | 1 500                                   | 1 700 | 6856            |
|                             | 380 | 46  | 2.1       | 209 000                   | 272 000         | 16.6           | 1 400                                   | 1 700 | 6956            |
|                             | 420 | 44  | 3         | 243 000                   | 330 000         | 16.5           | 1 300                                   | 1 600 | 16056           |
|                             | 420 | 65  | 4         | 300 000                   | 410 000         | 16.0           | 1 300                                   | 1 600 | 6056            |
| 300                         | 500 | 80  | 5         | 400 000                   | 550 000         | 15.2           | 1 000                                   | 1 300 | 6256            |
|                             | 580 | 108 | 6         | 570 000                   | 840 000         | 14.5           | 900                                     | 1 100 | 6356            |
|                             | 380 | 38  | 2.1       | 166 000                   | 233 000         | 17.1           | 1 300                                   | 1 600 | 6860            |
|                             | 420 | 56  | 3         | 269 000                   | 370 000         | 16.4           | 1 300                                   | 1 500 | 6960            |
|                             | 460 | 50  | 4         | 285 000                   | 405 000         | 16.4           | 1 200                                   | 1 400 | 16060           |
| 320                         | 460 | 74  | 4         | 355 000                   | 500 000         | 15.8           | 1 200                                   | 1 400 | 6060            |
|                             | 540 | 85  | 5         | 465 000                   | 670 000         | 15.1           | 950                                     | 1 200 | 6260            |
|                             | 400 | 38  | 2.1       | 168 000                   | 244 000         | 17.2           | 1 300                                   | 1 500 | 6864            |
|                             | 440 | 56  | 3         | 266 000                   | 375 000         | 16.5           | 1 200                                   | 1 400 | 6964            |
|                             | 480 | 50  | 4         | 293 000                   | 430 000         | 16.5           | 1 100                                   | 1 300 | 16064           |
| 340                         | 480 | 74  | 4         | 390 000                   | 570 000         | 15.7           | 1 100                                   | 1 300 | 6064            |
|                             | 580 | 92  | 5         | 530 000                   | 805 000         | 15.0           | 850                                     | 1 100 | 6264            |
|                             | 420 | 38  | 2.1       | 175 000                   | 265 000         | 17.3           | 1 200                                   | 1 400 | 6868            |
|                             | 460 | 56  | 3         | 273 000                   | 400 000         | 16.6           | 1 100                                   | 1 300 | 6968            |
|                             | 520 | 82  | 5         | 440 000                   | 660 000         | 15.6           | 1 000                                   | 1 200 | 6068            |
| 360                         | 620 | 92  | 6         | 530 000                   | 820 000         | 15.3           | 800                                     | 1 000 | 6268            |
|                             | 440 | 38  | 2.1       | 192 000                   | 290 000         | 17.3           | 1 100                                   | 1 300 | 6872            |
|                             | 480 | 56  | 3         | 280 000                   | 425 000         | 16.7           | 1 100                                   | 1 300 | 6972            |
|                             | 540 | 82  | 5         | 460 000                   | 720 000         | 15.7           | 950                                     | 1 200 | 6072            |
|                             | 650 | 95  | 6         | 555 000                   | 905 000         | 15.4           | 750                                     | 950   | 6272            |

**Note** (1) When heavy axial loads are applied, increase  $d_0$  and decrease  $D_0$  from the above values.

+7 (846) 215-02-19

www.tvita.ru



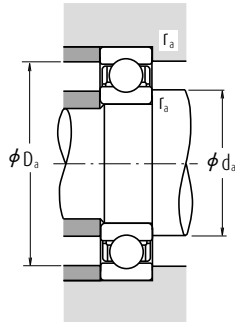
Dynamic Equivalent Load  $P = X F_r + Y F_a$  **ТЕХНОВИТА**

| $\frac{f_a F_a}{C_{or}}$ | e    | $\frac{F_a}{F_r} \leq e$ |   | $\frac{F_a}{F_r} > e$ |      |
|--------------------------|------|--------------------------|---|-----------------------|------|
|                          |      | X                        | Y | X                     | Y    |
| 0.172                    | 0.19 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 2.30 |
| 0.345                    | 0.22 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.99 |
| 0.689                    | 0.26 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.71 |
| 1.03                     | 0.28 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.55 |
| 1.38                     | 0.30 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.45 |
| 2.07                     | 0.34 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.31 |
| 3.45                     | 0.38 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.15 |
| 5.17                     | 0.42 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.04 |
| 6.89                     | 0.44 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.00 |

### Static Equivalent Load

$$\frac{F_a}{F_r} > 0.8, P_0 = 0.6 F_r + 0.5 F_a$$

$$\frac{F_a}{F_r} \leq 0.8, P_0 = F_r$$



| Abutment and Fillet Dimensions (mm) |                |            | Mass (kg) |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|------------|-----------|
| $d_a$ (r) min.                      | $D_a$ (r) max. | $r_a$ max. | approx.   |
| 269                                 | 311            | 2          | 4.84      |
| 271                                 | 349            | 2          | 14        |
| 273                                 | 387            | 2.5        | 21.1      |
| 276                                 | 384            | 3          | 29.4      |
| 280                                 | 460            | 4          | 67        |
| 286                                 | 514            | 5          | 118       |
| 289                                 | 341            | 2          | 7.2       |
| 291                                 | 369            | 2          | 15.1      |
| 293                                 | 407            | 2.5        | 22.7      |
| 296                                 | 404            | 3          | 31.2      |
| 300                                 | 480            | 4          | 70.4      |
| 306                                 | 554            | 5          | 144       |
| 311                                 | 369            | 2          | 10.3      |
| 313                                 | 407            | 2.5        | 23.9      |
| 316                                 | 444            | 3          | 31.5      |
| 316                                 | 444            | 3          | 44.2      |
| 320                                 | 520            | 4          | 87.8      |
| 331                                 | 389            | 2          | 10.8      |
| 333                                 | 427            | 2.5        | 25.3      |
| 336                                 | 464            | 3          | 33.2      |
| 336                                 | 464            | 3          | 46.5      |
| 340                                 | 560            | 4          | 111       |
| 351                                 | 409            | 2          | 11.5      |
| 353                                 | 447            | 2.5        | 26.6      |
| 360                                 | 500            | 4          | 62.3      |
| 366                                 | 594            | 5          | 129       |
| 371                                 | 429            | 2          | 11.8      |
| 373                                 | 467            | 2.5        | 27.9      |
| 380                                 | 520            | 4          | 65.3      |
| 386                                 | 624            | 5          | 145       |



+7 (846) 215-02-19

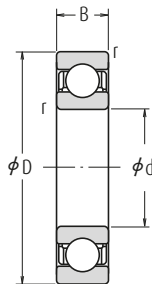
www.tvita.ru

# Single-Row Deep Groove Ball Bearings



ТехноВита

Bore Diameter 380 – 600 mm



Open Type

| Boundary Dimensions<br>(mm) |     |     |           | Basic Load Ratings<br>(N) |                 | Factor         | Limiting Speeds<br>(min <sup>-1</sup> ) |       | Bearing Numbers |
|-----------------------------|-----|-----|-----------|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|
| d                           | D   | B   | r<br>min. | C <sub>i</sub>            | C <sub>0r</sub> | f <sub>0</sub> | Grease                                  | Oil   | Open            |
| 380                         | 480 | 46  | 2.1       | 238 000                   | 375 000         | 17.1           | 1 000                                   | 1 200 | 6876            |
|                             | 520 | 65  | 4         | 325 000                   | 510 000         | 16.6           | 950                                     | 1 200 | 6976            |
|                             | 560 | 82  | 5         | 455 000                   | 725 000         | 15.9           | 900                                     | 1 100 | 6076            |
| 400                         | 500 | 46  | 2.1       | 241 000                   | 390 000         | 17.2           | 950                                     | 1 200 | 6880            |
|                             | 540 | 65  | 4         | 335 000                   | 540 000         | 16.7           | 900                                     | 1 100 | 6980            |
|                             | 600 | 90  | 5         | 510 000                   | 825 000         | 15.7           | 850                                     | 1 000 | 6080            |
| 420                         | 520 | 46  | 2.1       | 245 000                   | 410 000         | 17.3           | 900                                     | 1 100 | 6884            |
|                             | 560 | 65  | 4         | 340 000                   | 570 000         | 16.8           | 900                                     | 1 100 | 6984            |
|                             | 620 | 90  | 5         | 530 000                   | 895 000         | 15.8           | 800                                     | 1 000 | 6084            |
| 440                         | 540 | 46  | 2.1       | 248 000                   | 425 000         | 17.4           | 900                                     | 1 100 | 6888            |
|                             | 600 | 74  | 4         | 395 000                   | 680 000         | 16.6           | 800                                     | 1 000 | 6988            |
|                             | 650 | 94  | 6         | 550 000                   | 965 000         | 16.0           | 750                                     | 900   | 6088            |
| 460                         | 580 | 56  | 3         | 310 000                   | 550 000         | 17.1           | 800                                     | 1 000 | 6892            |
|                             | 620 | 74  | 4         | 405 000                   | 720 000         | 16.7           | 800                                     | 950   | 6992            |
|                             | 680 | 100 | 6         | 605 000                   | 1 080 000       | 15.8           | 710                                     | 850   | 6092            |
| 480                         | 600 | 56  | 3         | 315 000                   | 575 000         | 17.2           | 800                                     | 950   | 6896            |
|                             | 650 | 78  | 5         | 450 000                   | 815 000         | 16.6           | 750                                     | 900   | 6996            |
|                             | 700 | 100 | 6         | 605 000                   | 1 090 000       | 15.9           | 710                                     | 850   | 6096            |
| 500                         | 620 | 56  | 3         | 320 000                   | 600 000         | 17.3           | 750                                     | 900   | 68/500          |
|                             | 670 | 78  | 5         | 460 000                   | 865 000         | 16.7           | 710                                     | 850   | 69/500          |
|                             | 720 | 100 | 6         | 630 000                   | 1 170 000       | 16.0           | 670                                     | 800   | 60/500          |
| 530                         | 650 | 56  | 3         | 325 000                   | 625 000         | 17.4           | 710                                     | 850   | 68/530          |
|                             | 710 | 82  | 5         | 455 000                   | 870 000         | 16.8           | 670                                     | 800   | 69/530          |
|                             | 780 | 112 | 6         | 680 000                   | 1 300 000       | 16.0           | 600                                     | 750   | 60/530          |
| 560                         | 680 | 56  | 3         | 330 000                   | 650 000         | 17.4           | 670                                     | 800   | 68/560          |
|                             | 750 | 85  | 5         | 525 000                   | 1 040 000       | 16.7           | 600                                     | 750   | 69/560          |
|                             | 820 | 115 | 6         | 735 000                   | 1 500 000       | 16.2           | 560                                     | 670   | 60/560          |
| 600                         | 730 | 60  | 3         | 355 000                   | 735 000         | 17.5           | 600                                     | 710   | 68/600          |
|                             | 800 | 90  | 5         | 550 000                   | 1 160 000       | 16.9           | 560                                     | 670   | 69/600          |
|                             | 870 | 118 | 6         | 790 000                   | 1 640 000       | 16.1           | 530                                     | 630   | 60/600          |

**Note** (1) When heavy axial loads are applied, increase  $d_0$  and decrease  $D_0$  from the above values.

+7 (846) 215-02-19

www.tvita.ru



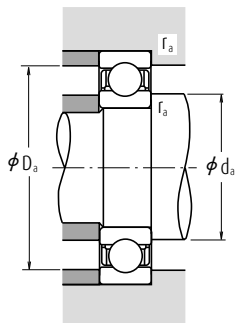
Dynamic Equivalent Load  $P = X F_r + Y F_a$  **ТЕХНОВИТА**

| $\frac{f_a F_a}{C_{or}}$ | e    | $\frac{F_a}{F_r} \leq e$ |   | $\frac{F_a}{F_r} > e$ |      |
|--------------------------|------|--------------------------|---|-----------------------|------|
|                          |      | X                        | Y | X                     | Y    |
| 0.172                    | 0.19 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 2.30 |
| 0.345                    | 0.22 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.99 |
| 0.689                    | 0.26 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.71 |
| 1.03                     | 0.28 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.55 |
| 1.38                     | 0.30 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.45 |
| 2.07                     | 0.34 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.31 |
| 3.45                     | 0.38 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.15 |
| 5.17                     | 0.42 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.04 |
| 6.89                     | 0.44 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.00 |

### Static Equivalent Load

$$\frac{F_a}{F_r} > 0.8, P_0 = 0.6 F_r + 0.5 F_a$$

$$\frac{F_a}{F_r} \leq 0.8, P_0 = F_r$$



| Abutment and Fillet Dimensions (mm) |                |            | Mass (kg) |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|------------|-----------|
| $d_a$ (1) min.                      | $D_a$ (1) max. | $r_a$ max. | approx.   |
| 391                                 | 469            | 2          | 19.5      |
| 396                                 | 504            | 3          | 40        |
| 400                                 | 540            | 4          | 68        |
| 411                                 | 489            | 2          | 20.5      |
| 416                                 | 524            | 3          | 42        |
| 420                                 | 580            | 4          | 88.4      |
| 431                                 | 509            | 2          | 21.4      |
| 436                                 | 544            | 3          | 43.6      |
| 440                                 | 600            | 4          | 92.2      |
| 451                                 | 529            | 2          | 22.3      |
| 456                                 | 584            | 3          | 60.2      |
| 466                                 | 624            | 5          | 106       |
| 473                                 | 567            | 2.5        | 34.3      |
| 476                                 | 604            | 3          | 62.6      |
| 486                                 | 654            | 5          | 123       |
| 493                                 | 587            | 2.5        | 35.4      |
| 500                                 | 630            | 4          | 73.5      |
| 506                                 | 674            | 5          | 127       |
| 513                                 | 607            | 2.5        | 37.2      |
| 520                                 | 650            | 4          | 82        |
| 526                                 | 694            | 5          | 131       |
| 543                                 | 637            | 2.5        | 39.8      |
| 550                                 | 690            | 4          | 89.8      |
| 556                                 | 754            | 5          | 184       |
| 573                                 | 667            | 2.5        | 41.5      |
| 580                                 | 730            | 4          | 105       |
| 586                                 | 793.5          | 5          | 203       |
| 613                                 | 717            | 2.5        | 50.9      |
| 620                                 | 780            | 4          | 120       |
| 626                                 | 844            | 5          | 236       |



+7 (846) 215-02-19

www.tvita.ru

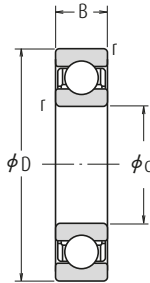


# Single-Row Deep Groove Ball Bearings



ТехноВита

Bore Diameter 630 – 800 mm



Open Type

| Boundary Dimensions<br>(mm) |       |     |           | Basic Load Ratings<br>(N) |                 | Factor         | Limiting Speeds<br>(min <sup>-1</sup> ) |     | Bearing Numbers |
|-----------------------------|-------|-----|-----------|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|
| d                           | D     | B   | r<br>min. | C <sub>i</sub>            | C <sub>0r</sub> | f <sub>0</sub> | Grease                                  | Oil | Open            |
| 630                         | 780   | 69  | 4         | 420 000                   | 890 000         | 17.3           | 560                                     | 670 | 68/630          |
|                             | 850   | 100 | 6         | 625 000                   | 1 350 000       | 16.7           | 530                                     | 630 | 69/630          |
|                             | 920   | 128 | 7.5       | 750 000                   | 1 620 000       | 16.4           | 480                                     | 600 | 60/630          |
| 670                         | 820   | 69  | 4         | 435 000                   | 965 000         | 17.4           | 500                                     | 630 | 68/670          |
|                             | 900   | 103 | 6         | 675 000                   | 1 460 000       | 16.7           | 480                                     | 560 | 69/670          |
|                             | 980   | 136 | 7.5       | 765 000                   | 1 730 000       | 16.6           | 450                                     | 530 | 60/670          |
| 710                         | 870   | 74  | 4         | 480 000                   | 1 100 000       | 17.4           | 480                                     | 560 | 68/710          |
|                             | 950   | 106 | 6         | 715 000                   | 1 640 000       | 16.8           | 450                                     | 530 | 69/710          |
| 750                         | 920   | 78  | 5         | 525 000                   | 1 260 000       | 17.4           | 430                                     | 530 | 68/750          |
|                             | 1 000 | 112 | 6         | 785 000                   | 1 840 000       | 16.7           | 400                                     | 500 | 69/750          |
| 800                         | 980   | 82  | 5         | 530 000                   | 1 310 000       | 17.5           | 400                                     | 480 | 68/800          |
|                             | 1 060 | 115 | 6         | 825 000                   | 2 050 000       | 16.8           | 380                                     | 450 | 69/800          |

**Note** (1) When heavy axial loads are applied, increase  $d_b$  and decrease  $D_b$  from the above values.

+7 (846) 215-02-19

www.tvita.ru



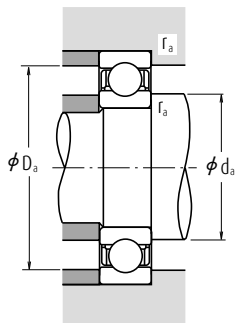
## Dynamic Equivalent Load $P = X F_r + Y F_a$

| $\frac{f_a F_a}{C_{or}}$ | e    | $\frac{F_a}{F_r} \leq e$ |   | $\frac{F_a}{F_r} > e$ |      |
|--------------------------|------|--------------------------|---|-----------------------|------|
|                          |      | X                        | Y | X                     | Y    |
| 0.172                    | 0.19 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 2.30 |
| 0.345                    | 0.22 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.99 |
| 0.689                    | 0.26 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.71 |
| 1.03                     | 0.28 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.55 |
| 1.38                     | 0.30 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.45 |
| 2.07                     | 0.34 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.31 |
| 3.45                     | 0.38 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.15 |
| 5.17                     | 0.42 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.04 |
| 6.89                     | 0.44 | 1                        | 0 | 0.56                  | 1.00 |

## Static Equivalent Load

$$\frac{F_a}{F_r} > 0.8, P_0 = 0.6 F_r + 0.5 F_a$$

$$\frac{F_a}{F_r} \leq 0.8, P_0 = F_r$$



| Abutment and Fillet Dimensions (mm) |                |            | Mass (kg) |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|------------|-----------|
| $d_a$ (') min.                      | $D_a$ (') max. | $r_a$ max. | approx.   |
| 646                                 | 764            | 3          | 71.3      |
| 656                                 | 824            | 5          | 163       |
| 662                                 | 888            | 6          | 285       |
| 686                                 | 804            | 3          | 75.4      |
| 696                                 | 874            | 5          | 181       |
| 702                                 | 948            | 6          | 351       |
| 726                                 | 854            | 3          | 92.6      |
| 736                                 | 924            | 5          | 208       |
| 770                                 | 900            | 4          | 110       |
| 776                                 | 974            | 5          | 245       |
| 820                                 | 960            | 4          | 132       |
| 826                                 | 1034           | 5          | 275       |



+7 (846) 215-02-19

www.tvita.ru

## Bore Diameter 10 – 100 mm

| Bearing bore diameter<br>d<br>(mm) | Bearing outer diameter<br>D<br>(mm) | Bearing width<br>B<br>(mm) | Basic load ratings |                     | Recommended<br>fits (1) |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|
|                                    |                                     |                            | C <sub>r</sub> (N) | C <sub>0r</sub> (N) |                         |
| 10                                 | 26                                  | 8                          | 4 550              | 1 970               | H7 or<br>G6             |
|                                    | 30                                  | 9                          | 5 100              | 2 390               |                         |
|                                    | 35                                  | 11                         | 8 100              | 3 450               |                         |
| 12                                 | 28                                  | 8                          | 5 100              | 2 370               |                         |
|                                    | 32                                  | 10                         | 6 800              | 3 050               |                         |
|                                    | 37                                  | 12                         | 9 700              | 4 200               |                         |
| 15                                 | 32                                  | 9                          | 5 600              | 2 830               |                         |
|                                    | 35                                  | 11                         | 7 650              | 3 750               |                         |
|                                    | 42                                  | 13                         | 11 400             | 5 450               |                         |
| 17                                 | 35                                  | 10                         | 6 000              | 3 250               |                         |
|                                    | 40                                  | 12                         | 9 550              | 4 800               |                         |
|                                    | 47                                  | 14                         | 13 600             | 6 650               |                         |
| 20                                 | 42                                  | 12                         | 9 400              | 5 000               |                         |
|                                    | 47                                  | 14                         | 12 800             | 6 600               |                         |
|                                    | 52                                  | 15                         | 15 900             | 7 900               |                         |
| 25                                 | 47                                  | 12                         | 10 100             | 5 850               |                         |
|                                    | 52                                  | 15                         | 14 000             | 7 850               |                         |
|                                    | 62                                  | 17                         | 20 600             | 11 200              |                         |
| 30                                 | 55                                  | 13                         | 13 200             | 8 300               |                         |
|                                    | 62                                  | 16                         | 19 500             | 11 300              |                         |
|                                    | 72                                  | 19                         | 26 700             | 15 000              |                         |
| 35                                 | 62                                  | 14                         | 16 000             | 10 300              |                         |
|                                    | 72                                  | 17                         | 25 700             | 15 300              |                         |
|                                    | 80                                  | 21                         | 33 500             | 19 200              |                         |
| 40                                 | 68                                  | 15                         | 16 800             | 11 500              |                         |
|                                    | 80                                  | 18                         | 29 100             | 17 900              |                         |
|                                    | 90                                  | 23                         | 40 500             | 24 000              |                         |
| 45                                 | 75                                  | 16                         | 20 900             | 15 200              |                         |
|                                    | 85                                  | 19                         | 31 500             | 20 400              |                         |
|                                    | 100                                 | 25                         | 53 000             | 32 000              |                         |
| 50                                 | 80                                  | 16                         | 21 800             | 16 600              |                         |
|                                    | 90                                  | 20                         | 35 000             | 23 200              |                         |
|                                    | 110                                 | 27                         | 62 000             | 38 500              |                         |
| 55                                 | 90                                  | 18                         | 28 300             | 21 200              |                         |
|                                    | 100                                 | 21                         | 43 500             | 29 300              |                         |
|                                    | 120                                 | 29                         | 71 500             | 44 500              |                         |
| 60                                 | 95                                  | 18                         | 29 500             | 23 200              |                         |
|                                    | 110                                 | 22                         | 52 500             | 36 000              |                         |
|                                    | 130                                 | 31                         | 82 000             | 52 000              |                         |
| 65                                 | 100                                 | 18                         | 30 500             | 25 200              |                         |
|                                    | 120                                 | 23                         | 57 500             | 40 000              |                         |
|                                    | 140                                 | 33                         | 92 500             | 60 000              |                         |
| 70                                 | 110                                 | 20                         | 38 000             | 31 000              |                         |
|                                    | 125                                 | 24                         | 62 000             | 44 000              |                         |
|                                    | 150                                 | 35                         | 104 000            | 68 000              |                         |
| 75                                 | 115                                 | 20                         | 39 500             | 33 500              |                         |
|                                    | 130                                 | 25                         | 66 000             | 49 500              |                         |
| 80                                 | 125                                 | 22                         | 47 500             | 40 000              |                         |
|                                    | 140                                 | 26                         | 72 500             | 53 000              |                         |
| 85                                 | 130                                 | 22                         | 49 500             | 43 000              |                         |
|                                    | 150                                 | 28                         | 84 000             | 62 000              |                         |
| 90                                 | 140                                 | 24                         | 58 000             | 50 000              |                         |
|                                    | 145                                 | 24                         | 60 500             | 54 000              |                         |
|                                    | 150                                 | 24                         | 60 000             | 54 000              |                         |

**Notes** (1) Although recommended fits are H7 or G6. G6 is recommended when used under conditions that prioritize insertion under light preload.

(2) Low-contact seal available for seal type bearings. Contact NSK for details.

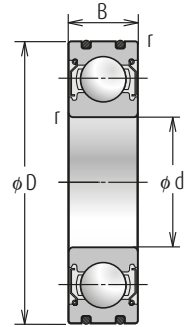
+7 (846) 215-02-19

www.tvita.ru



ТехноВита

| Bearing number          |             |                       |                       |
|-------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Basic number(Open type) | Shield type | Contact seal type (2) | Non-contact seal type |
| 6000<br>6200<br>6300    | ZZ          | DDU                   | VV                    |
| 6001<br>6201<br>6301    | ZZ          | DDU                   | VV                    |
| 6002<br>6202<br>6302    | ZZ          | DDU                   | VV                    |
| 6003<br>6203<br>6303    | ZZ          | DDU                   | VV                    |
| 6004<br>6204<br>6304    | ZZ          | DDU                   | VV                    |
| 6005<br>6205<br>6305    | ZZ          | DDU                   | VV                    |
| 6006<br>6206<br>6306    | ZZ          | DDU                   | VV                    |
| 6007<br>6207<br>6307    | ZZ          | DDU                   | VV                    |
| 6008<br>6208<br>6308    | ZZ          | DDU                   | VV                    |
| 6009<br>6209<br>6309    | ZZ          | DDU                   | VV                    |
| 6010<br>6210<br>6310    | ZZ          | DDU                   | VV                    |
| 6011<br>6211<br>6311    | ZZ          | DDU                   | VV                    |
| 6012<br>6212<br>6312    | ZZ          | DDU                   | VV                    |
| 6013<br>6213<br>6313    | ZZ          | DDU                   | VV                    |
| 6014<br>6214<br>6314    | ZZ          | DDU                   | VV                    |
| 6015<br>6215            | ZZ          | DDU                   | VV                    |
| 6016<br>6216            | ZZ          | DDU                   | VV                    |
| 6017<br>6217            | ZZ          | DDU                   | VV                    |
| 6018                    | ZZ          | DDU                   | VV                    |
| 6019                    | ZZ          | DDU                   | VV                    |
| 6020                    | ZZ          | DDU                   | VV                    |



+7 (846) 215-02-19

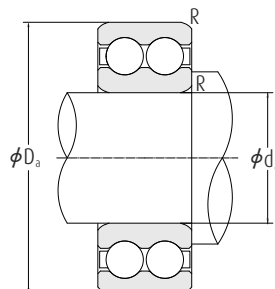
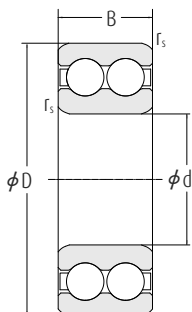
www.tvita.ru

# Deep Groove Ball Bearings



ТехноВита

Double Row | Bore 10 - 90 mm



| Dimensions |     |    |                    | Abbreviation | Load ratings |                      |
|------------|-----|----|--------------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|
| d          | D   | B  | r <sub>s</sub> min |              | dyn. C<br>kN | stat. C <sub>0</sub> |
| mm         |     |    |                    |              |              |                      |
| 10         | 30  | 14 | 0.6                | 4200BTNG     | 9.15         | 5.2                  |
| 12         | 32  | 14 | 0.6                | 4201BTNG     | 9.30         | 5.5                  |
| 15         | 35  | 14 | 0.6                | 4202BTNG     | 10.4         | 6.7                  |
|            | 42  | 17 | 1.0                | 4302BTNG     | 14.6         | 9.2                  |
| 17         | 40  | 16 | 0.6                | 4203BTNG     | 14.6         | 9.5                  |
|            | 47  | 19 | 1.0                | 4303BTNG     | 19.6         | 13.2                 |
| 20         | 47  | 18 | 1.0                | 4204BTNG     | 18.0         | 12.7                 |
|            | 52  | 21 | 1.1                | 4304BTNG     | 23.2         | 16.0                 |
| 25         | 52  | 18 | 1.0                | 4205BTNG     | 19.3         | 14.6                 |
|            | 62  | 24 | 1.1                | 4305BTNG     | 31.5         | 22.4                 |
| 30         | 62  | 20 | 1.0                | 4206BTNG     | 26.0         | 20.8                 |
|            | 72  | 27 | 1.1                | 4306BTNG     | 40.0         | 30.5                 |
| 35         | 72  | 23 | 1.1                | 4207BTNG     | 32.0         | 26.0                 |
|            | 80  | 31 | 1.5                | 4307BTNG     | 51.0         | 38.0                 |
| 40         | 80  | 23 | 1.1                | 4208BTNG     | 34.0         | 30.0                 |
|            | 90  | 33 | 1.5                | 4308BTNG     | 63.0         | 48.0                 |
| 45         | 85  | 23 | 1.1                | 4209BTNG     | 36.0         | 33.5                 |
|            | 100 | 36 | 1.5                | 4309BTNG     | 72.0         | 60.0                 |
| 50         | 90  | 23 | 1.1                | 4210BTNG     | 37.5         | 36.5                 |
|            | 110 | 40 | 2.0                | 4310BTNG     | 90.0         | 75.0                 |
| 55         | 100 | 25 | 1.5                | 4211BTNG     | 43.0         | 43.0                 |
|            | 120 | 43 | 2.0                | 4311BTNG     | 104.0        | 90.0                 |
| 60         | 110 | 28 | 1.5                | 4212BTNG     | 57.0         | 58.5                 |
|            | 130 | 46 | 2.1                | 4312BTNG     | 120.0        | 106.0                |
| 65         | 120 | 31 | 1.5                | 4213BTNG     | 67.0         | 67.0                 |
|            | 140 | 48 | 2.1                | 4313BTNG     | 129.0        | 98.0                 |
| 70         | 125 | 31 | 1.5                | 4214BTNG     | 69.5         | 73.5                 |
|            | 150 | 51 | 2.1                | 4314BTNG     | 146.0        | 114.0                |
| 75         | 130 | 31 | 1.5                | 4215BTNG     | 73.5         | 80.0                 |
|            | 160 | 55 | 2.1                | 4315BTNG     | 170.0        | 134.0                |
| 80         | 140 | 33 | 2.0                | 4216BTNG     | 80.0         | 90.0                 |
| 85         | 150 | 36 | 2.0                | 4217BTNG     | 93.0         | 106.0                |
| 90         | 160 | 40 | 2.0                | 4218BTNG     | 112.0        | 122.0                |

+7 (846) 215-02-19

www.tvita.ru



+7 (846) 215-02-19

www.tvita.ru

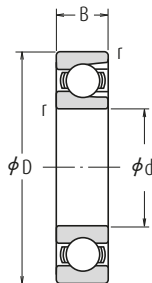
| Speed limits      |        | Abutment dimensions |                    |       | Weight |
|-------------------|--------|---------------------|--------------------|-------|--------|
| Grease            | Oil    | d <sub>0</sub> min  | D <sub>0</sub> max | R min | kg     |
| min <sup>-1</sup> |        |                     |                    |       |        |
| 18 000            | 24 000 | 14.0                | 26.0               | 0.6   | 0.049  |
| 16 000            | 20 000 | 16.0                | 28.0               | 0.6   | 0.053  |
| 14 000            | 18 000 | 19.0                | 31.0               | 0.6   | 0.059  |
| 13 000            | 17 000 | 20.0                | 37.0               | 1.0   | 0.120  |
| 13 000            | 18 000 | 21.0                | 36.0               | 1.0   | 0.090  |
| 11 000            | 17 000 | 22.0                | 42.0               | 1.0   | 0.160  |
| 10 000            | 14 000 | 25.0                | 42.0               | 1.0   | 0.140  |
| 9 500             | 13 000 | 26.5                | 45.5               | 1.0   | 0.210  |
| 9 000             | 12 000 | 30.0                | 47.0               | 1.0   | 0.160  |
| 8 000             | 10 000 | 31.5                | 55.5               | 1.0   | 0.340  |
| 7 500             | 9 500  | 35.0                | 57.0               | 1.0   | 0.260  |
| 6 700             | 8 500  | 36.5                | 65.5               | 1.0   | 0.500  |
| 6 700             | 8 500  | 41.5                | 65.5               | 1.0   | 0.400  |
| 6 300             | 8 000  | 43.0                | 72.0               | 1.5   | 0.690  |
| 6 000             | 7 500  | 46.5                | 73.5               | 1.0   | 0.500  |
| 5 600             | 7 000  | 48.0                | 82.0               | 1.5   | 0.950  |
| 5 600             | 7 000  | 51.5                | 78.5               | 1.0   | 0.540  |
| 4 800             | 6 000  | 53.0                | 92.0               | 1.5   | 1.250  |
| 5 000             | 6 300  | 56.5                | 83.5               | 1.0   | 0.580  |
| 4 300             | 5 300  | 59.0                | 101.0              | 2.0   | 1.700  |
| 4 500             | 5 600  | 63.0                | 92.0               | 1.5   | 0.800  |
| 4 000             | 5 000  | 64.0                | 111.0              | 2.0   | 2.150  |
| 4 000             | 5 000  | 68.0                | 102.0              | 1.5   | 1.100  |
| 3 600             | 4 500  | 71.0                | 119.0              | 2.0   | 2.650  |
| 3 800             | 4 800  | 73.0                | 112.0              | 1.5   | 1.450  |
| 3 600             | 4 500  | 76.0                | 129.0              | 2.0   | 3.250  |
| 3 600             | 4 500  | 78.0                | 117.0              | 1.5   | 1.500  |
| 3 200             | 4 000  | 81.0                | 139.0              | 2.0   | 3.950  |
| 3 400             | 4 300  | 83.0                | 122.0              | 1.5   | 1.600  |
| 3 000             | 3 800  | 86.0                | 149.0              | 2.0   | 5.380  |
| 3 200             | 4 000  | 89.0                | 131.0              | 2.0   | 2.000  |
| 3 000             | 3 800  | 94.0                | 141.0              | 2.0   | 2.550  |
| 2 800             | 3 600  | 99.0                | 151.0              | 2.0   | 3.200  |

# Maximum Type Ball Bearings



ТехноВита

Bore Diameter 25 – 110 mm



Open Type



Shielded Type  
(One Shield) Z



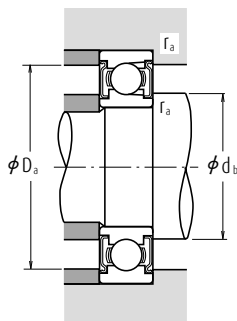
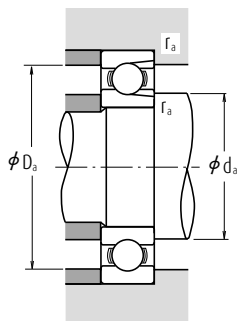
Shielded Type  
(Two Shields) ZZ

| Boundary Dimensions<br>(mm) |     |    |           | Basic Load Ratings<br>(N) |                 | Limiting Speeds (min <sup>-1</sup> ) |                  |        |
|-----------------------------|-----|----|-----------|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|--------|
| d                           | D   | B  | r<br>min. | C <sub>i</sub>            | C <sub>0r</sub> | Grease<br>Open<br>Z · ZZ             | Oil<br>Open<br>Z | Open   |
| 25                          | 52  | 15 | 1         | 14 400                    | 10 500          | 12 000                               | 15 000           | BL 205 |
|                             | 62  | 17 | 1.1       | 21 500                    | 15 500          | 11 000                               | 13 000           | BL 305 |
| 30                          | 62  | 16 | 1         | 21 000                    | 16 300          | 10 000                               | 12 000           | BL 206 |
|                             | 72  | 19 | 1.1       | 27 900                    | 20 700          | 9 000                                | 11 000           | BL 306 |
| 35                          | 72  | 17 | 1.1       | 27 800                    | 22 100          | 9 000                                | 11 000           | BL 207 |
|                             | 80  | 21 | 1.5       | 37 000                    | 29 100          | 8 000                                | 9 500            | BL 307 |
| 40                          | 80  | 18 | 1.1       | 35 500                    | 28 800          | 8 000                                | 9 500            | BL 208 |
|                             | 90  | 23 | 1.5       | 46 500                    | 36 000          | 7 500                                | 9 000            | BL 308 |
| 45                          | 85  | 19 | 1.1       | 37 000                    | 32 000          | 7 500                                | 9 000            | BL 209 |
|                             | 100 | 25 | 1.5       | 55 500                    | 44 000          | 6 300                                | 8 000            | BL 309 |
| 50                          | 90  | 20 | 1.1       | 39 000                    | 35 000          | 6 700                                | 8 500            | BL 210 |
|                             | 110 | 27 | 2         | 65 000                    | 52 500          | 6 000                                | 7 100            | BL 310 |
| 55                          | 100 | 21 | 1.5       | 48 000                    | 44 000          | 6 300                                | 7 500            | BL 211 |
|                             | 120 | 29 | 2         | 75 000                    | 61 500          | 5 600                                | 6 700            | BL 311 |
| 60                          | 110 | 22 | 1.5       | 58 000                    | 54 000          | 5 600                                | 6 700            | BL 212 |
|                             | 130 | 31 | 2.1       | 85 500                    | 71 500          | 5 000                                | 6 000            | BL 312 |
| 65                          | 120 | 23 | 1.5       | 63 500                    | 60 000          | 5 300                                | 6 300            | BL 213 |
|                             | 140 | 33 | 2.1       | 103 000                   | 89 500          | 4 800                                | 5 600            | BL 313 |
| 70                          | 125 | 24 | 1.5       | 69 000                    | 66 000          | 5 000                                | 6 000            | BL 214 |
|                             | 150 | 35 | 2.1       | 115 000                   | 102 000         | 4 300                                | 5 300            | BL 314 |
| 75                          | 130 | 25 | 1.5       | 72 000                    | 72 000          | 4 500                                | 5 600            | BL 215 |
|                             | 160 | 37 | 2.1       | 126 000                   | 116 000         | 4 000                                | 5 000            | BL 315 |
| 80                          | 140 | 26 | 2         | 84 000                    | 85 000          | 4 300                                | 5 300            | BL 216 |
|                             | 170 | 39 | 2.1       | 136 000                   | 130 000         | 3 800                                | 4 500            | BL 316 |
| 85                          | 150 | 28 | 2         | 93 000                    | 93 000          | 4 000                                | 5 000            | BL 217 |
|                             | 180 | 41 | 3         | 147 000                   | 145 000         | 3 600                                | 4 300            | BL 317 |
| 90                          | 160 | 30 | 2         | 107 000                   | 107 000         | 3 800                                | 4 500            | BL 218 |
|                             | 190 | 43 | 3         | 158 000                   | 161 000         | 3 400                                | 4 000            | BL 318 |
| 95                          | 170 | 32 | 2.1       | 121 000                   | 123 000         | 3 600                                | 4 300            | BL 219 |
|                             | 200 | 45 | 3         | 169 000                   | 178 000         | 2 800                                | 3 600            | BL 319 |
| 100                         | 180 | 34 | 2.1       | 136 000                   | 140 000         | 3 400                                | 4 000            | BL 220 |
| 105                         | 190 | 36 | 2.1       | 148 000                   | 157 000         | 3 200                                | 3 800            | BL 221 |
| 110                         | 200 | 38 | 2.1       | 160 000                   | 176 000         | 2 800                                | 3 400            | BL 222 |

**Remark** When using Maximum Type Ball Bearings, please contact NSK.

+7 (846) 215-02-19

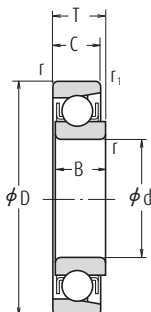
www.tvita.ru



| Bearing Numbers   |                  | Abutment and Fillet Dimensions (mm) |            |            |            | Mass (kg) |
|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| With One Shielded | With Two Shields | $d_a$ min.                          | $d_b$ max. | $D_a$ max. | $r_a$ max. | approx.   |
| BL 205 Z          | BL 205 ZZ        | 30                                  | 32         | 47         | 1          | 0.133     |
| BL 305 Z          | BL 305 ZZ        | 31.5                                | 36         | 55.5       | 1          | 0.246     |
| BL 206 Z          | BL 206 ZZ        | 35                                  | 38.5       | 57         | 1          | 0.215     |
| BL 306 Z          | BL 306 ZZ        | 36.5                                | 42         | 65.5       | 1          | 0.364     |
| BL 207 Z          | BL 207 ZZ        | 41.5                                | 44.5       | 65.5       | 1          | 0.307     |
| BL 307 Z          | BL 307 ZZ        | 43                                  | 44.5       | 72         | 1.5        | 0.486     |
| BL 208 Z          | BL 208 ZZ        | 46.5                                | 50         | 73.5       | 1          | 0.394     |
| BL 308 Z          | BL 308 ZZ        | 48                                  | 52.5       | 82         | 1.5        | 0.685     |
| BL 209 Z          | BL 209 ZZ        | 51.5                                | 55.5       | 78.5       | 1          | 0.449     |
| BL 309 Z          | BL 309 ZZ        | 53                                  | 61.5       | 92         | 1.5        | 0.883     |
| BL 210 Z          | BL 210 ZZ        | 56.5                                | 60         | 83.5       | 1          | 0.504     |
| BL 310 Z          | BL 310 ZZ        | 59                                  | 68         | 101        | 2          | 1.16      |
| BL 211 Z          | BL 211 ZZ        | 63                                  | 66.5       | 92         | 1.5        | 0.667     |
| BL 311 Z          | BL 311 ZZ        | 64                                  | 72.5       | 111        | 2          | 1.49      |
| BL 212 Z          | BL 212 ZZ        | 68                                  | 74.5       | 102        | 1.5        | 0.856     |
| BL 312 Z          | BL 312 ZZ        | 71                                  | 79         | 119        | 2          | 1.88      |
| BL 213 Z          | BL 213 ZZ        | 73                                  | 80         | 112        | 1.5        | 1.09      |
| BL 313 Z          | BL 313 ZZ        | 76                                  | 85.5       | 129        | 2          | 2.36      |
| BL 214 Z          | BL 214 ZZ        | 78                                  | 84         | 117        | 1.5        | 1.19      |
| BL 314 Z          | BL 314 ZZ        | 81                                  | 92         | 139        | 2          | 2.87      |
| BL 215 Z          | BL 215 ZZ        | 83                                  | 90         | 122        | 1.5        | 1.29      |
| BL 315 Z          | BL 315 ZZ        | 86                                  | 98.5       | 149        | 2          | 3.43      |
| BL 216 Z          | BL 216 ZZ        | 89                                  | 95.5       | 131        | 2          | 1.61      |
| BL 316 Z          | BL 316 ZZ        | 91                                  | 104.5      | 159        | 2          | 4.08      |
| BL 217 Z          | BL 217 ZZ        | 94                                  | 102        | 141        | 2          | 1.97      |
| BL 317 Z          | BL 317 ZZ        | 98                                  | 110.5      | 167        | 2.5        | 4.77      |
| BL 218 Z          | BL 218 ZZ        | 99                                  | 107.5      | 151        | 2          | 2.43      |
| BL 318 Z          | BL 318 ZZ        | 103                                 | 117        | 177        | 2.5        | 5.45      |
| BL 219 Z          | BL 219 ZZ        | 106                                 | 114        | 159        | 2          | 2.95      |
| BL 319 Z          | BL 319 ZZ        | 108                                 | 124        | 187        | 2.5        | 6.4       |
| BL 220 Z          | BL 220 ZZ        | 111                                 | 121.5      | 169        | 2          | 3.54      |
| BL 221 Z          | BL 221 ZZ        | 116                                 | 127.5      | 179        | 2          | 4.23      |
| —                 | —                | 121                                 | —          | 189        | 2          | 4.84      |



## Bore Diameter 4 – 20 mm



## Outside Diameter Tolerance (Class N) Units: $\mu\text{m}$

| Nominal Outside Diameter D (mm) |       | Single Plane Mean Outside Diameter $\Delta D_{mp}$ |     |           |     |
|---------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------|-----|
|                                 |       | E Series                                           |     | EN Series |     |
| Over                            | Incl. | High                                               | Low | High      | Low |
| —                               | 10    | +8                                                 | 0   | 0         | -8  |
| 10                              | 18    | +8                                                 | 0   | 0         | -8  |
| 18                              | 30    | +9                                                 | 0   | 0         | -9  |
| 30                              | 50    | +11                                                | 0   | 0         | -11 |

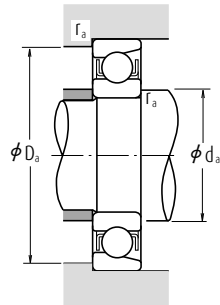
| Boundary Dimensions (mm) |    |         |        |                     | Basic Load Ratings (N) |                 | Limiting Speeds (min <sup>-1</sup> ) |        | Bearing Numbers |           |
|--------------------------|----|---------|--------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|--------|-----------------|-----------|
| d                        | D  | B, C, T | r min. | r <sub>1</sub> min. | C <sub>r</sub>         | C <sub>0r</sub> | Grease                               | Oil    | E Series        | EN Series |
| 4                        | 16 | 5       | 0.15   | 0.1                 | 1 650                  | 288             | 34 000                               | 40 000 | E 4             | EN 4      |
| 5                        | 16 | 5       | 0.15   | 0.1                 | 1 650                  | 288             | 34 000                               | 40 000 | E 5             | EN 5      |
| 6                        | 21 | 7       | 0.3    | 0.15                | 2 490                  | 445             | 30 000                               | 36 000 | E 6             | EN 6      |
| 7                        | 22 | 7       | 0.3    | 0.15                | 2 490                  | 445             | 30 000                               | 36 000 | E 7             | EN 7      |
| 8                        | 24 | 7       | 0.3    | 0.15                | 3 450                  | 650             | 28 000                               | 34 000 | E 8             | EN 8      |
| 9                        | 28 | 8       | 0.3    | 0.15                | 4 550                  | 880             | 24 000                               | 30 000 | E 9             | EN 9      |
| 10                       | 28 | 8       | 0.3    | 0.15                | 4 550                  | 880             | 24 000                               | 30 000 | E 10            | EN 10     |
| 11                       | 32 | 7       | 0.3    | 0.15                | 4 400                  | 845             | 22 000                               | 26 000 | E 11            | EN 11     |
| 12                       | 32 | 7       | 0.3    | 0.15                | 4 400                  | 845             | 22 000                               | 26 000 | E 12            | EN 12     |
| 13                       | 30 | 7       | 0.3    | 0.15                | 4 400                  | 845             | 22 000                               | 26 000 | E 13            | EN 13     |
| 14                       | 35 | 8       | 0.3    | 0.15                | 5 800                  | 1 150           | 19 000                               | 22 000 | —               | EN 14     |
| 15                       | 35 | 8       | 0.3    | 0.15                | 5 800                  | 1 150           | 19 000                               | 22 000 | E 15            | EN 15     |
|                          | 40 | 10      | 0.6    | 0.3                 | 7 400                  | 1 500           | 17 000                               | 20 000 | BO 15           | —         |
| 16                       | 38 | 10      | 0.6    | 0.2                 | 6 900                  | 1 380           | 17 000                               | 22 000 | —               | EN 16     |
| 17                       | 40 | 10      | 0.6    | 0.3                 | 7 400                  | 1 500           | 17 000                               | 20 000 | L 17            | —         |
|                          | 44 | 11      | 0.6    | 0.3                 | 7 350                  | 1 500           | 16 000                               | 19 000 | —               | EN 17     |
|                          | 44 | 11      | 0.6    | 0.3                 | 7 350                  | 1 500           | 16 000                               | 19 000 | BO 17           | —         |
| 18                       | 40 | 9       | 0.6    | 0.2                 | 5 050                  | 1 030           | 17 000                               | 20 000 | —               | EN 18     |
| 19                       | 40 | 9       | 0.6    | 0.2                 | 5 050                  | 1 030           | 17 000                               | 20 000 | E 19            | EN 19     |
| 20                       | 47 | 12      | 1      | 0.6                 | 11 000                 | 2 380           | 14 000                               | 17 000 | E 20            | EN 20     |
|                          | 47 | 14      | 1      | 0.6                 | 11 000                 | 2 380           | 14 000                               | 17 000 | L 20            | —         |

- Remarks**
1. The outside diameters of Magneto Bearings Series E always have plus tolerances.
  2. When using Magneto Bearings other than E, please contact NSK.



Dynamic Equivalent Load  $P = X F_r + Y F_a$  **Техновита**

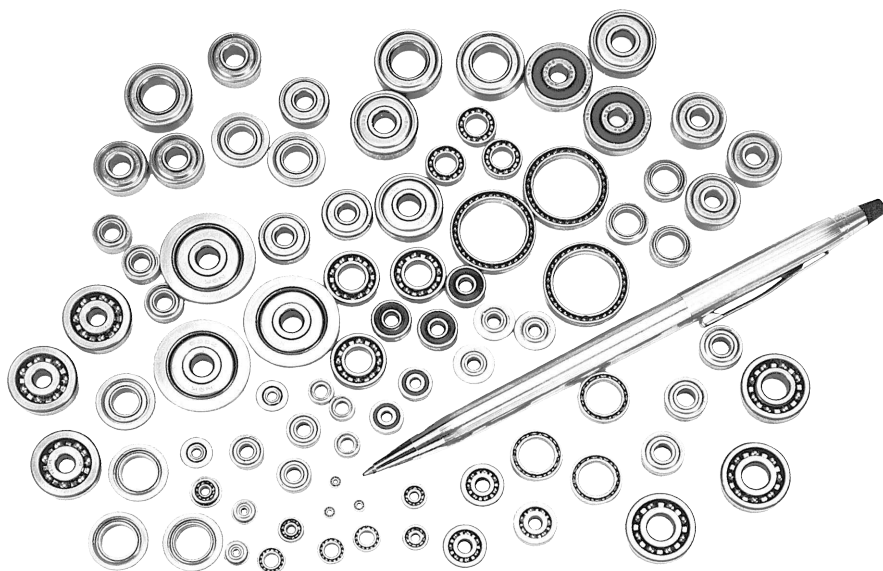
| $F_a/F_r \leq e$ |   | $F_a/F_r > e$ |     | e   |
|------------------|---|---------------|-----|-----|
| X                | Y | X             | Y   |     |
| 1                | 0 | 0.5           | 2.5 | 0.2 |



| Abutment and Fillet Dimensions (mm) |            |            | Mass (kg) |
|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| $d_a$ min.                          | $D_a$ max. | $r_a$ max. | approx.   |
| 5.2                                 | 14.8       | 0.15       | 0.005     |
| 6.2                                 | 14.8       | 0.15       | 0.004     |
| 8                                   | 19         | 0.3        | 0.011     |
| 9                                   | 20         | 0.3        | 0.013     |
| 10                                  | 22         | 0.3        | 0.014     |
| 11                                  | 26         | 0.3        | 0.022     |
| 12                                  | 26         | 0.3        | 0.021     |
| 13                                  | 30         | 0.3        | 0.029     |
| 14                                  | 30         | 0.3        | 0.028     |
| 15                                  | 28         | 0.3        | 0.021     |
| 16                                  | 33         | 0.3        | 0.035     |
| 17                                  | 33         | 0.3        | 0.034     |
| 19                                  | 36         | 0.6        | 0.055     |
| 20                                  | 34         | 0.6        | 0.049     |
| 21                                  | 36         | 0.6        | 0.051     |
| 21                                  | 40         | 0.6        | 0.080     |
| 21                                  | 40         | 0.6        | 0.080     |
| 22                                  | 36         | 0.6        | 0.051     |
| 23                                  | 36         | 0.6        | 0.049     |
| 25                                  | 42         | 1          | 0.089     |
| 25                                  | 42         | 1          | 0.101     |

+7 (846) 215-02-19

www.tvita.ru



+7 (846) 215-02-19

[www.tvita.ru](http://www.tvita.ru)



## 2. EXTRA SMALL BALL BEARINGS AND MINIATURE BALL BEARINGS

|                    |       |
|--------------------|-------|
| INTRODUCTION ..... | B 056 |
| BEARINGS TABLE     |       |

### EXTRA SMALL BALL BEARINGS · MINIATURE BALL BEARINGS

|               | Bore Dia.             | Page  |
|---------------|-----------------------|-------|
| Metric Design |                       |       |
| With Flange   | 1 – 9 mm .....        | B 060 |
|               | 1 – 9 mm .....        | B 064 |
| Inch Design   |                       |       |
| With Flange   | 1.016 – 9.525 mm..... | B 068 |
|               | 1.191 – 9.525 mm..... | B 070 |





## DESIGN AND TYPES

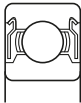
The size ranges of extra small and miniature ball bearings are shown in Table 1. The design, types, and type symbols are shown in Table 2. Those types among them that are listed in the bearing tables are indicated by the shading  in Table 2.

**Table 1 Size Ranges of Bearings**

Units : mm

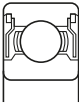
| Design        | Extra Small Ball Bearings                                 | Miniature Ball Bearings      |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <b>Metric</b> | Outside diameter $D \geq 9$<br>Bore diameter $d < 10$     | Outside diameter $D < 9$     |
| <b>Inch</b>   | Outside diameter $D \geq 9.525$<br>Bore diameter $d < 10$ | Outside diameter $D < 9.525$ |

Please refer to NSK Miniature Ball Bearings (CAT. No. E126) for details.



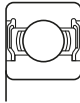
ZZ

ZZ



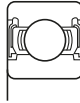
ZZS

ZZS



DD

DD



VV

VV

+7 (846) 215-02-19

www.tvita.ru



ТехноВита

Table 2 Design, Types, and Type Symbols

| Design · Types                       |                                                                                                                          | Type Symbols |      |         |         | Remarks                                   |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------|---------|---------|-------------------------------------------|
|                                      |                                                                                                                          | Metric       | Inch | Special |         |                                           |
|                                      |                                                                                                                          |              |      | Metric  | Inch    |                                           |
| Single-Row Deep Groove Ball Bearings |                                         | 6 ○ ○        | R    | MR      | —       | Shielded · sealed bearings are available. |
|                                      | <br>Thin section                        | —            | —    | SMT     | —       |                                           |
|                                      | <br>With flange                         | F6 ○ ○       | FR   | MF      | —       | Shielded · sealed bearings are available. |
|                                      | <br>Extended inner ring                 | —            | —    | —       | RW      | Shielded bearings are available.          |
|                                      | <br>With flange and extended inner ring | —            | —    | —       | FRW     | Shielded bearings are available.          |
|                                      | <br>For synchro motors                 | —            | —    | —       | SR00X00 | Shielded bearings are available.          |
| Pivot Ball Bearings                  |                                       | —            | —    | BCF     | —       |                                           |
| Thrust Ball Bearings                 |                                       | —            | —    | F       | —       |                                           |

**Remark** Single-row angular contact ball bearings are available besides those shown above.



+7 (846) 215-02-19

www.tvita.ru

## TOLERANCES AND RUNNING ACCURACY

### Metric Design Bearings

The flange tolerances for metric design bearings are listed in Table 3.

Table

7.3 ..... A132 to A135

Pages

A132 to A135

**Table 3 Flange Tolerances for Metric Flanged Bearings**

(1) Tolerances of Flange Outside Diameter

Units :  $\mu\text{m}$

| Nominal Flange Outside Diameter $D_1(\text{mm})$ |       | Deviation of Flange Outside Diameter $\Delta_{D_{15}}$ |     |      |     |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|
|                                                  |       | ①                                                      |     | ②    |     |
| over                                             | incl. | high                                                   | low | high | low |
|                                                  | 10    | +220                                                   | —36 | 0    | —36 |
| 10                                               | 18    | +270                                                   | —43 | 0    | —43 |
| 18                                               | 30    | +330                                                   | —52 | 0    | —52 |

**Remark** ② is applied when the flange outside diameter is used for positioning.

(2) Flange Width Tolerances and Running Accuracies Related to Flange

Units :  $\mu\text{m}$

| Nominal Bearing Outside Diameter $D(\text{mm})$ |       | Deviation of Flange Width $\Delta_{C_{15}}$                                   | Variation of Flange Width $\Delta_{C_{15}}$<br>$VC_{15}$                          |         |         |         | Variation of Bearing Outside Surface Generatrix Inclination with Flange Backface $S_{D1}$ |         |         | Flange Backface Runout with Raceway $S_{ea1}$ |         |         |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------------------------------|---------|---------|
|                                                 |       | Normal and Classes 6,5,4,2                                                    | Normal and class 6                                                                | Class 5 | Class 4 | Class 2 | Class 5                                                                                   | Class 4 | Class 2 | Class 5                                       | Class 4 | Class 2 |
| over                                            | incl. | high                                                                          | low                                                                               | max.    |         |         | max.                                                                                      |         |         | max.                                          |         |         |
| 2.5 <sup>(1)</sup>                              | 6     | Use the $\Delta_{B5}$ tolerance for $d$ of the same bearing of the same class | Use the $\Delta_{V_{B5}}$ tolerance for $d$ of the same bearing of the same class | 5       | 2.5     | 1.5     | 8                                                                                         | 4       | 1.5     | 11                                            | 7       | 3       |
| 6                                               | 18    |                                                                               |                                                                                   | 5       | 2.5     | 1.5     | 8                                                                                         | 4       | 1.5     | 11                                            | 7       | 3       |
| 18                                              | 30    |                                                                               |                                                                                   | 5       | 2.5     | 1.5     | 8                                                                                         | 4       | 1.5     | 11                                            | 7       | 3       |

**Note** (1) 2.5 mm is included

### Inch Design Bearings

The flange tolerances for inch design flanged bearings are listed in Table 7.9 (2) (Pages A146 and A147).

Table

7.4 ..... A136 to A137

Pages

A136 to A137

### Instrument Ball Bearings

7.9 ..... A146 to A147

## RECOMMENDED FITS

Please refer to NSK Miniature Ball Bearings (CAT.No.E126).

## INTERNAL CLEARANCES

Table

8.11 ..... A169

Page

A169

## LIMITING SPEEDS

The limiting speeds listed in the bearing tables should be adjusted depending on the bearing toad conditions. Also, higher speeds are attainable by making changes in the lubrication method, cage design, etc. Refer to Page A098 for detailed information.



ТехноВита

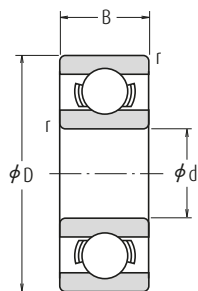


+7 (846) 215-02-19

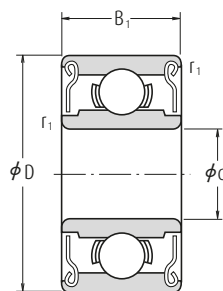
[www.tvita.ru](http://www.tvita.ru)



## Metric Design Bore Diameter 1 – 4 mm



Open Type



Shielded Type  
ZZ · ZZ1

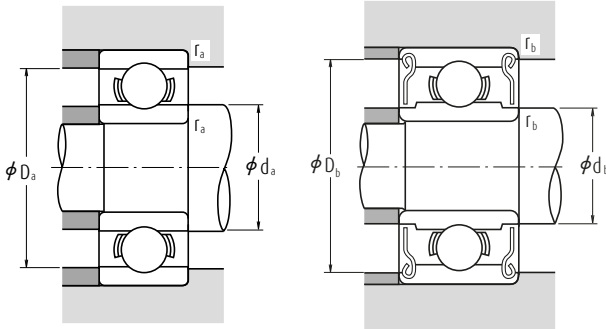
| Boundary Dimensions (mm) |    |     |                |                          |                                       | Basic Load Ratings (N) |                 | Limiting Speeds (min <sup>-1</sup> ) |                  |          |
|--------------------------|----|-----|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|----------|
| d                        | D  | B   | B <sub>1</sub> | r <sup>(1)</sup><br>min. | r <sub>1</sub> <sup>(1)</sup><br>min. | C <sub>i</sub>         | C <sub>0r</sub> | Grease<br>Open<br>Z · ZZ             | Oil<br>Open<br>Z |          |
| 1                        | 3  | 1   | —              | 0.05                     | —                                     | 80                     | 23              | 130 000                              | 150 000          | 681      |
|                          | 3  | 1.5 | —              | 0.05                     | —                                     | 80                     | 23              | 130 000                              | 150 000          | MR 31    |
|                          | 4  | 1.6 | —              | 0.1                      | —                                     | 138                    | 35              | 100 000                              | 120 000          | 691      |
| 1.2                      | 4  | 1.8 | 2.5            | 0.1                      | 0.1                                   | 138                    | 35              | 110 000                              | 130 000          | MR 41 X  |
| 1.5                      | 4  | 1.2 | 2              | 0.05                     | 0.05                                  | 112                    | 33              | 100 000                              | 120 000          | 681 X    |
|                          | 5  | 2   | 2.6            | 0.15                     | 0.15                                  | 237                    | 69              | 85 000                               | 100 000          | 691 X    |
|                          | 6  | 2.5 | 3              | 0.15                     | 0.15                                  | 330                    | 98              | 75 000                               | 90 000           | 601 X    |
| 2                        | 5  | 1.5 | 2.3            | 0.08                     | 0.08                                  | 169                    | 50              | 85 000                               | 100 000          | 682      |
|                          | 5  | 2   | 2.5            | 0.1                      | 0.1                                   | 187                    | 58              | 85 000                               | 100 000          | MR 52 B  |
|                          | 6  | 2.3 | 3              | 0.15                     | 0.15                                  | 330                    | 98              | 75 000                               | 90 000           | 692      |
|                          | 6  | 2.5 | 2.5            | 0.15                     | 0.15                                  | 330                    | 98              | 75 000                               | 90 000           | MR 62    |
|                          | 7  | 2.5 | 3              | 0.15                     | 0.15                                  | 385                    | 127             | 63 000                               | 75 000           | MR 72    |
|                          | 7  | 2.8 | 3.5            | 0.15                     | 0.15                                  | 385                    | 127             | 63 000                               | 75 000           | 602      |
| 2.5                      | 6  | 1.8 | 2.6            | 0.08                     | 0.08                                  | 208                    | 74              | 71 000                               | 80 000           | 682 X    |
|                          | 7  | 2.5 | 3.5            | 0.15                     | 0.15                                  | 385                    | 127             | 63 000                               | 75 000           | 692 X    |
|                          | 8  | 2.5 | —              | 0.2                      | —                                     | 560                    | 179             | 60 000                               | 67 000           | MR 82 X  |
|                          | 8  | 2.8 | 4              | 0.15                     | 0.15                                  | 550                    | 175             | 60 000                               | 71 000           | 602 X    |
|                          | 6  | 2   | 2.5            | 0.1                      | 0.1                                   | 208                    | 74              | 71 000                               | 80 000           | MR 63    |
|                          | 7  | 2   | 3              | 0.1                      | 0.1                                   | 390                    | 130             | 63 000                               | 75 000           | 683 A    |
|                          | 8  | 2.5 | —              | 0.15                     | —                                     | 560                    | 179             | 60 000                               | 67 000           | MR 83    |
|                          | 8  | 3   | 4              | 0.15                     | 0.15                                  | 560                    | 179             | 60 000                               | 67 000           | 693      |
|                          | 9  | 2.5 | 4              | 0.2                      | 0.15                                  | 570                    | 187             | 56 000                               | 67 000           | MR 93    |
|                          | 9  | 3   | 5              | 0.15                     | 0.15                                  | 570                    | 187             | 56 000                               | 67 000           | 603      |
|                          | 10 | 4   | 4              | 0.15                     | 0.15                                  | 630                    | 218             | 50 000                               | 60 000           | 623      |
|                          | 13 | 5   | 5              | 0.2                      | 0.2                                   | 1 300                  | 485             | 40 000                               | 48 000           | 633      |
| 4                        | 7  | 2   | —              | 0.1                      | —                                     | 310                    | 115             | 60 000                               | 67 000           | MR 74    |
|                          | 7  | —   | 2.5            | —                        | 0.1                                   | 255                    | 107             | 60 000                               | 71 000           | —        |
|                          | 8  | 2   | 3              | 0.15                     | 0.1                                   | 395                    | 139             | 56 000                               | 67 000           | MR 84    |
|                          | 9  | 2.5 | 4              | (0.15)                   | (0.15)                                | 640                    | 225             | 53 000                               | 63 000           | 684 A    |
|                          | 10 | 3   | 4              | 0.2                      | 0.15                                  | 710                    | 270             | 50 000                               | 60 000           | MR 104 B |
|                          | 11 | 4   | 4              | 0.15                     | 0.15                                  | 960                    | 345             | 48 000                               | 56 000           | 694      |
|                          | 12 | 4   | 4              | 0.2                      | 0.2                                   | 960                    | 345             | 48 000                               | 56 000           | 604      |
|                          | 13 | 5   | 5              | 0.2                      | 0.2                                   | 1 300                  | 485             | 40 000                               | 48 000           | 624      |
|                          | 16 | 5   | 5              | 0.3                      | 0.3                                   | 1 730                  | 670             | 36 000                               | 43 000           | 634      |

**Note** (1) The values in parentheses are not based on ISO 15.

**Remark** When using bearings with a rotating outer ring, please contact NSK if they are shielded.



## Radial and axial load factors ТехноВита



| $C_{or}/F_a$ | $F_a/F_r \leq e$ |   | $F_a/F_r > e$ |      | e    |
|--------------|------------------|---|---------------|------|------|
|              | X                | Y | X             | Y    |      |
| 5            | 1                | 0 | 0.56          | 1.26 | 0.35 |
| 10           | 1                | 0 | 0.56          | 1.49 | 0.29 |
| 15           | 1                | 0 | 0.56          | 1.64 | 0.27 |
| 20           | 1                | 0 | 0.56          | 1.76 | 0.25 |
| 25           | 1                | 0 | 0.56          | 1.85 | 0.24 |
| 30           | 1                | 0 | 0.56          | 1.92 | 0.23 |
| 50           | 1                | 0 | 0.56          | 2.13 | 0.20 |

| Bearing Numbers |        | Abutment and Fillet Dimensions (mm) |               |               |               |               |               | Mass (g)        |          |
|-----------------|--------|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|----------|
| Shielded        | Sealed | $d_a$<br>min.                       | $d_b$<br>max. | $D_a$<br>max. | $D_b$<br>min. | $r_a$<br>max. | $r_b$<br>max. | approx.<br>Open | Shielded |
| —               | —      | 1.4                                 | —             | 2.6           | —             | 0.05          | —             | 0.03            | —        |
| —               | —      | 1.4                                 | —             | 2.6           | —             | 0.05          | —             | 0.04            | —        |
| —               | —      | 1.8                                 | —             | 3.2           | —             | 0.1           | —             | 0.09            | —        |
| MR 41 XZZ       | —      | 2.0                                 | 1.9           | 3.2           | 3.5           | 0.1           | 0.1           | 0.10            | 0.14     |
| 681 XZZ         | —      | 1.9                                 | 2.1           | 3.6           | 3.6           | 0.05          | 0.05          | 0.07            | 0.11     |
| 691 XZZ         | —      | 2.7                                 | 2.5           | 3.8           | 4.3           | 0.15          | 0.15          | 0.17            | 0.20     |
| 601 XZZ         | —      | 2.7                                 | 3.0           | 4.8           | 5.4           | 0.15          | 0.15          | 0.33            | 0.38     |
| 682 ZZ          | —      | 2.6                                 | 2.7           | 4.4           | 4.2           | 0.08          | 0.08          | 0.12            | 0.17     |
| MR 52 BZZ       | —      | 2.8                                 | 2.7           | 4.2           | 4.4           | 0.1           | 0.1           | 0.16            | 0.23     |
| 692 ZZ          | —      | 3.2                                 | 3.0           | 4.8           | 5.4           | 0.15          | 0.15          | 0.28            | 0.38     |
| MR 62 ZZ        | —      | 3.2                                 | 3.0           | 4.8           | 5.2           | 0.15          | 0.15          | 0.30            | 0.29     |
| MR 72 ZZ        | —      | 3.2                                 | 3.8           | 5.8           | 6.2           | 0.15          | 0.15          | 0.45            | 0.49     |
| 602 ZZ          | —      | 3.2                                 | 3.8           | 5.8           | 6.2           | 0.15          | 0.15          | 0.51            | 0.58     |
| 682 XZZ         | —      | 3.1                                 | 3.7           | 5.4           | 5.4           | 0.08          | 0.08          | 0.23            | 0.29     |
| 692 XZZ         | —      | 3.7                                 | 3.8           | 5.8           | 6.2           | 0.15          | 0.15          | 0.41            | 0.55     |
| —               | —      | 4.1                                 | —             | 6.4           | —             | 0.2           | —             | 0.56            | —        |
| 602 XZZ         | —      | 3.7                                 | 4.1           | 6.8           | 7.0           | 0.15          | 0.15          | 0.63            | 0.83     |
| MR 63 ZZ        | —      | 3.8                                 | 3.7           | 5.2           | 5.4           | 0.1           | 0.1           | 0.20            | 0.27     |
| 683 AZZ         | —      | 3.8                                 | 4.0           | 6.2           | 6.4           | 0.1           | 0.1           | 0.32            | 0.45     |
| —               | —      | 4.2                                 | —             | 6.8           | —             | 0.15          | —             | 0.54            | —        |
| 693 ZZ          | —      | 4.2                                 | 4.3           | 6.8           | 7.3           | 0.15          | 0.15          | 0.61            | 0.83     |
| MR 93 ZZ        | —      | 4.6                                 | 4.3           | 7.4           | 7.9           | 0.2           | 0.15          | 0.73            | 1.18     |
| 603 ZZ          | —      | 4.2                                 | 4.3           | 7.8           | 7.9           | 0.15          | 0.15          | 0.87            | 1.45     |
| 623 ZZ          | —      | 4.2                                 | 4.3           | 8.8           | 8.0           | 0.15          | 0.15          | 1.65            | 1.66     |
| 633 ZZ          | —      | 4.6                                 | 6.0           | 11.4          | 11.3          | 0.2           | 0.2           | 3.38            | 3.33     |
| —               | —      | 4.8                                 | —             | 6.2           | —             | 0.1           | —             | 0.22            | —        |
| MR 74 ZZ        | —      | —                                   | 4.8           | —             | 6.3           | —             | 0.1           | —               | 0.29     |
| MR 84 ZZ        | —      | 5.2                                 | 5.0           | 6.8           | 7.4           | 0.15          | 0.1           | 0.36            | 0.56     |
| 684 AZZ         | —      | 4.8                                 | 5.2           | 8.2           | 8.1           | 0.1           | 0.1           | 0.63            | 1.01     |
| MR 104 BZZ      | —      | 5.6                                 | 5.9           | 8.4           | 8.8           | 0.2           | 0.15          | 1.04            | 1.42     |
| 694 ZZ          | —      | 5.2                                 | 5.6           | 9.8           | 9.9           | 0.15          | 0.15          | 1.7             | 1.75     |
| 604 ZZ          | —      | 5.6                                 | 5.6           | 10.4          | 9.9           | 0.2           | 0.2           | 2.25            | 2.29     |
| 624 ZZ          | —      | 5.6                                 | 6.0           | 11.4          | 11.3          | 0.2           | 0.2           | 3.03            | 3.04     |
| 634 ZZ1         | —      | 6.0                                 | 7.5           | 14.0          | 13.8          | 0.3           | 0.3           | 5.24            | 5.21     |

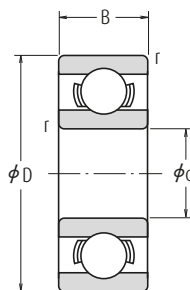


+7 (846) 215-02-19

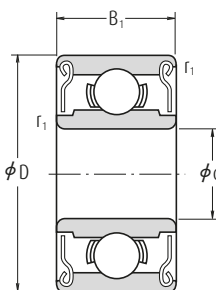
www.tvita.ru

## Metric Design

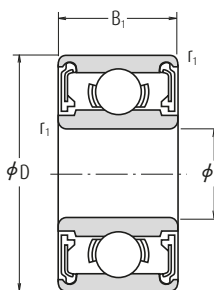
Bore Diameter 5 – 9 mm



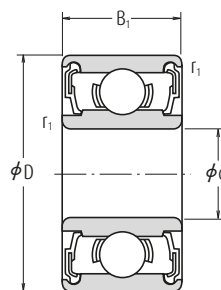
Open Type



Shielded Type  
ZZ · ZZ1



Non-Contact  
Sealed Type VV



Contact  
Sealed Type DD

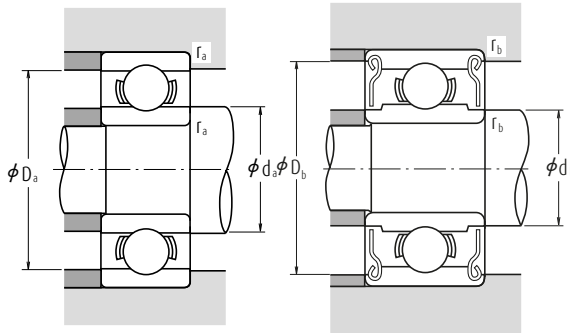
| Boundary Dimensions (mm) |    |     |                |                       |                                    | Basic Load Ratings (N) |                 | Limiting Speeds (min <sup>-1</sup> ) |        |        |        |
|--------------------------|----|-----|----------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| d                        | D  | B   | B <sub>1</sub> | r <sup>(1)</sup> min. | r <sub>1</sub> <sup>(1)</sup> min. | C <sub>r</sub>         | C <sub>0r</sub> | Grease                               |        | Oil    |        |
|                          |    |     |                |                       |                                    |                        |                 | Open Z · ZZ V · VV                   | D · DD | Open Z | Open   |
| 5                        | 8  | 2   | —              | 0.1                   | —                                  | 310                    | 120             | 53 000                               | —      | 63 000 | MR 85  |
|                          | 8  | —   | 2.5            | —                     | 0.1                                | 278                    | 131             | 53 000                               | —      | 63 000 | —      |
|                          | 9  | 2.5 | 3              | 0.15                  | 0.15                               | 430                    | 168             | 50 000                               | —      | 60 000 | MR 95  |
|                          | 10 | 3   | 4              | 0.15                  | 0.15                               | 430                    | 168             | 50 000                               | —      | 60 000 | MR 105 |
|                          | 11 | —   | 4              | —                     | 0.15                               | 715                    | 276             | 48 000                               | —      | 56 000 | —      |
|                          | 11 | 3   | 5              | 0.15                  | 0.15                               | 715                    | 281             | 45 000                               | —      | 53 000 | 685    |
|                          | 13 | 4   | 4              | 0.2                   | 0.2                                | 1 080                  | 430             | 43 000                               | 40 000 | 50 000 | 695    |
|                          | 14 | 5   | 5              | 0.2                   | 0.2                                | 1 330                  | 505             | 40 000                               | 38 000 | 50 000 | 605    |
|                          | 16 | 5   | 5              | 0.3                   | 0.3                                | 1 730                  | 670             | 36 000                               | 32 000 | 43 000 | 625    |
|                          | 19 | 6   | 6              | 0.3                   | 0.3                                | 2 340                  | 885             | 32 000                               | 30 000 | 40 000 | 635    |
| 6                        | 10 | 2.5 | 3              | 0.15                  | 0.1                                | 495                    | 218             | 45 000                               | —      | 53 000 | MR 106 |
|                          | 12 | 3   | 4              | 0.2                   | 0.15                               | 715                    | 292             | 43 000                               | 40 000 | 50 000 | MR 126 |
|                          | 13 | 3.5 | 5              | 0.15                  | 0.15                               | 1 080                  | 440             | 40 000                               | 38 000 | 50 000 | 686 A  |
|                          | 15 | 5   | 5              | 0.2                   | 0.2                                | 1 730                  | 670             | 40 000                               | 36 000 | 45 000 | 696    |
|                          | 17 | 6   | 6              | 0.3                   | 0.3                                | 2 260                  | 835             | 38 000                               | 34 000 | 45 000 | 606    |
|                          | 19 | 6   | 6              | 0.3                   | 0.3                                | 2 340                  | 885             | 32 000                               | 30 000 | 40 000 | 626    |
|                          | 22 | 7   | 7              | 0.3                   | 0.3                                | 3 300                  | 1 370           | 30 000                               | 28 000 | 36 000 | 636    |
|                          | 11 | 2.5 | 3              | 0.15                  | 0.1                                | 455                    | 201             | 43 000                               | —      | 50 000 | MR 117 |
| 7                        | 13 | 3   | 4              | 0.2                   | 0.15                               | 540                    | 276             | 40 000                               | —      | 48 000 | MR 137 |
|                          | 14 | 3.5 | 5              | 0.15                  | 0.15                               | 1 170                  | 510             | 40 000                               | 34 000 | 45 000 | 687    |
|                          | 17 | 5   | 5              | 0.3                   | 0.3                                | 1 610                  | 710             | 36 000                               | 28 000 | 43 000 | 697    |
|                          | 19 | 6   | 6              | 0.3                   | 0.3                                | 2 340                  | 885             | 36 000                               | 32 000 | 43 000 | 607    |
|                          | 22 | 7   | 7              | 0.3                   | 0.3                                | 3 300                  | 1 370           | 30 000                               | 28 000 | 36 000 | 627    |
|                          | 26 | 9   | 9              | 0.3                   | 0.3                                | 4 550                  | 1 970           | 28 000                               | 22 000 | 34 000 | 637    |
|                          | 12 | 2.5 | 3.5            | 0.15                  | 0.1                                | 545                    | 274             | 40 000                               | —      | 48 000 | MR 128 |
|                          | 14 | 3.5 | 4              | 0.2                   | 0.15                               | 820                    | 385             | 38 000                               | 32 000 | 45 000 | MR 148 |
| 8                        | 16 | 4   | 5              | 0.2                   | 0.2                                | 1 610                  | 710             | 36 000                               | 28 000 | 43 000 | 688 A  |
|                          | 19 | 6   | 6              | 0.3                   | 0.3                                | 2 240                  | 910             | 36 000                               | 28 000 | 43 000 | 698    |
|                          | 22 | 7   | 7              | 0.3                   | 0.3                                | 3 300                  | 1 370           | 34 000                               | 28 000 | 40 000 | 608    |
|                          | 24 | 8   | 8              | 0.3                   | 0.3                                | 3 350                  | 1 430           | 28 000                               | 24 000 | 34 000 | 628    |
|                          | 28 | 9   | 9              | 0.3                   | 0.3                                | 4 550                  | 1 970           | 28 000                               | 22 000 | 34 000 | 638    |
|                          | 17 | 4   | 5              | 0.2                   | 0.2                                | 1 330                  | 665             | 36 000                               | 24 000 | 43 000 | 689    |
|                          | 20 | 6   | 6              | 0.3                   | 0.3                                | 1 720                  | 840             | 34 000                               | 24 000 | 40 000 | 699    |
|                          | 24 | 7   | 7              | 0.3                   | 0.3                                | 3 350                  | 1 430           | 32 000                               | 24 000 | 38 000 | 609    |
| 9                        | 26 | 8   | 8              | (0.6)                 | (0.6)                              | 4 550                  | 1 970           | 28 000                               | 22 000 | 34 000 | 629    |
|                          | 30 | 10  | 10             | 0.6                   | 0.6                                | 5 100                  | 2 390           | 24 000                               | —      | 30 000 | 639    |

**Note** (1) The values in parentheses are not based on ISO 15.

**Remarks** 1. When using bearings with a rotating outer ring, please contact NSK if they are sealed or shielded.  
2. Bearings with snap rings are also available, please contact NSK.



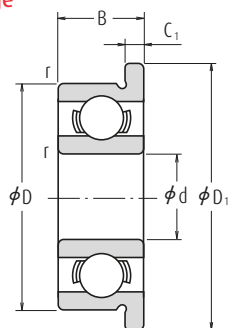
## Radial and axial load factors ТехноВита



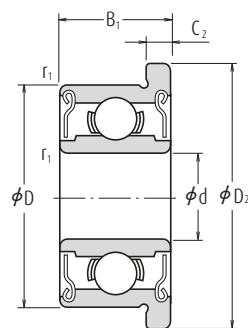
| $C_{0r}/F_a$ | $F_a/F_r \leq e$ |   | $F_a/F_r > e$ |      | e    |
|--------------|------------------|---|---------------|------|------|
|              | X                | Y | X             | Y    |      |
| 5            | 1                | 0 | 0.56          | 1.26 | 0.35 |
| 10           | 1                | 0 | 0.56          | 1.49 | 0.29 |
| 15           | 1                | 0 | 0.56          | 1.64 | 0.27 |
| 20           | 1                | 0 | 0.56          | 1.76 | 0.25 |
| 25           | 1                | 0 | 0.56          | 1.85 | 0.24 |
| 30           | 1                | 0 | 0.56          | 1.92 | 0.23 |
| 50           | 1                | 0 | 0.56          | 2.13 | 0.20 |

| Bearing Numbers |        |    | Abutment and Fillet Dimensions (mm) |               |               |               |               |               | Mass (g)        |          |
|-----------------|--------|----|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|----------|
| Shielded        | Sealed |    | $d_a$<br>min.                       | $d_b$<br>max. | $D_a$<br>max. | $D_b$<br>min. | $r_a$<br>max. | $r_b$<br>max. | approx.<br>Open | Shielded |
| —               | —      | —  | 5.8                                 | —             | 7.2           | —             | 0.1           | —             | 0.26            | —        |
| MR 85 ZZ        | —      | —  | —                                   | 5.8           | —             | 7.4           | —             | 0.1           | —               | 0.34     |
| MR 95 ZZ1       | —      | —  | 6.2                                 | 6.0           | 7.8           | 8.2           | 0.15          | 0.15          | 0.50            | 0.58     |
| MR 105 ZZ       | —      | —  | 6.2                                 | 6.0           | 8.8           | 8.4           | 0.15          | 0.15          | 0.95            | 1.29     |
| MR 115 ZZ       | VV     | —  | —                                   | 6.3           | —             | 9.8           | —             | 0.15          | —               | 1.49     |
| 685 ZZ          | —      | —  | 6.2                                 | 6.2           | 9.8           | 9.9           | 0.15          | 0.15          | 1.2             | 1.96     |
| 695 ZZ          | VV     | DD | 6.6                                 | 6.6           | 11.4          | 11.2          | 0.2           | 0.2           | 2.45            | 2.5      |
| 605 ZZ          | —      | DD | 6.6                                 | 6.9           | 12.4          | 12.2          | 0.2           | 0.2           | 3.54            | 3.48     |
| 625 ZZ1         | VV     | DD | 7.0                                 | 7.5           | 14.0          | 13.8          | 0.3           | 0.3           | 4.95            | 4.86     |
| 635 ZZ1         | VV     | DD | 7.0                                 | 8.5           | 17.0          | 16.5          | 0.3           | 0.3           | 8.56            | 8.34     |
| MR 106 ZZ1      | —      | —  | 7.2                                 | 7.0           | 8.8           | 9.3           | 0.15          | 0.1           | 0.56            | 0.68     |
| MR 126 ZZ       | —      | DD | 7.6                                 | 7.2           | 10.4          | 10.9          | 0.2           | 0.15          | 1.27            | 1.74     |
| 686 AZZ         | VV     | DD | 7.2                                 | 7.4           | 11.8          | 11.7          | 0.15          | 0.15          | 1.91            | 2.69     |
| 696 ZZ1         | VV     | DD | 7.6                                 | 7.9           | 13.4          | 13.3          | 0.2           | 0.2           | 3.88            | 3.72     |
| 606 ZZ          | VV     | DD | 8.0                                 | 8.2           | 15.0          | 14.8          | 0.3           | 0.3           | 5.97            | 6.08     |
| 626 ZZ1         | VV     | DD | 8.0                                 | 8.5           | 17.0          | 16.5          | 0.3           | 0.3           | 8.15            | 7.94     |
| 636 ZZ          | VV     | DD | 8.0                                 | 10.5          | 20.0          | 19.0          | 0.3           | 0.3           | 14              | 14       |
| MR 117 ZZ       | —      | —  | 8.2                                 | 8.0           | 9.8           | 10.5          | 0.15          | 0.1           | 0.62            | 0.72     |
| MR 137 ZZ       | —      | —  | 8.6                                 | 9.0           | 11.4          | 11.6          | 0.2           | 0.15          | 1.58            | 2.02     |
| 687 ZZ1         | VV     | DD | 8.2                                 | 8.5           | 12.8          | 12.7          | 0.15          | 0.15          | 2.13            | 2.97     |
| 697 ZZ1         | VV     | DD | 9.0                                 | 10.2          | 15.0          | 14.8          | 0.3           | 0.3           | 5.26            | 5.12     |
| 607 ZZ1         | VV     | DD | 9.0                                 | 9.1           | 17.0          | 16.5          | 0.3           | 0.3           | 7.67            | 7.51     |
| 627 ZZ          | VV     | DD | 9.0                                 | 10.5          | 20.0          | 19.0          | 0.3           | 0.3           | 12.7            | 12.9     |
| 637 ZZ1         | VV     | DD | 9.0                                 | 12.8          | 24.0          | 22.8          | 0.3           | 0.3           | 24              | 25       |
| MR 128 ZZ1      | —      | —  | 9.2                                 | 9.0           | 10.8          | 11.3          | 0.15          | 0.1           | 0.71            | 0.97     |
| MR 148 ZZ       | VV     | DD | 9.6                                 | 9.2           | 12.4          | 12.8          | 0.2           | 0.15          | 1.86            | 2.16     |
| 688 AZZ1        | VV     | DD | 9.6                                 | 10.2          | 14.4          | 14.2          | 0.2           | 0.2           | 3.12            | 4.02     |
| 698 ZZ          | VV     | DD | 10.0                                | 10.0          | 17.0          | 16.5          | 0.3           | 0.3           | 7.23            | 7.18     |
| 608 ZZ          | VV     | DD | 10.0                                | 10.5          | 20.0          | 19.0          | 0.3           | 0.3           | 12.1            | 12.2     |
| 628 ZZ          | VV     | DD | 10.0                                | 12.0          | 22.0          | 20.5          | 0.3           | 0.3           | 17.2            | 17.4     |
| 638 ZZ1         | VV     | DD | 10.0                                | 12.8          | 26.0          | 22.8          | 0.3           | 0.3           | 28.3            | 28.6     |
| 689 ZZ1         | VV     | DD | 10.6                                | 11.5          | 15.4          | 15.2          | 0.2           | 0.2           | 3.53            | 4.43     |
| 699 ZZ1         | VV     | DD | 11.0                                | 12.0          | 18.0          | 17.2          | 0.3           | 0.3           | 8.45            | 8.33     |
| 609 ZZ          | VV     | DD | 11.0                                | 12.0          | 22.8          | 20.5          | 0.3           | 0.3           | 14.5            | 14.7     |
| 629 ZZ          | VV     | DD | 11.0                                | 12.8          | 24.0          | 22.8          | 0.3           | 0.3           | 19.5            | 19.3     |
| 639 ZZ          | VV     | —  | 13.0                                | 16.1          | 26.0          | 25.6          | 0.6           | 0.6           | 36.5            | 36       |

## Metric Design With Flange Bore Diameter 1 – 4 mm



Open Type



Shielded Type  
ZZ · ZZ1

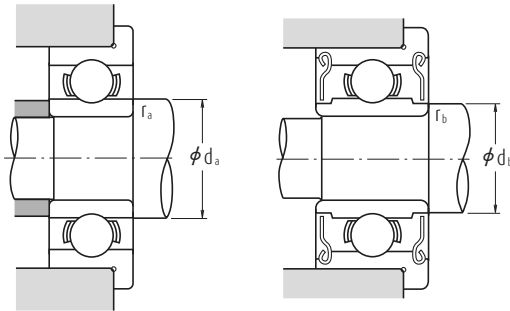
| Boundary Dimensions (mm) |    |                |                |     |                |                |                |                       |                                    | Basic Load Ratings (N) |                 | Limiting Speeds (min <sup>-1</sup> ) |                  |
|--------------------------|----|----------------|----------------|-----|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|
| d                        | D  | D <sub>1</sub> | D <sub>2</sub> | B   | B <sub>1</sub> | C <sub>1</sub> | C <sub>2</sub> | r <sup>(1)</sup> min. | r <sub>1</sub> <sup>(1)</sup> min. | C <sub>r</sub>         | C <sub>0r</sub> | Grease<br>Open<br>Z · ZZ             | Oil<br>Open<br>Z |
| 1                        | 3  | 3.8            | —              | 1   | —              | 0.3            | —              | 0.05                  | —                                  | 80                     | 23              | 130 000                              | 150 000          |
|                          | 4  | 5              | —              | 1.6 | —              | 0.5            | —              | 0.1                   | —                                  | 140                    | 36              | 100 000                              | 120 000          |
| 1.2                      | 4  | 4.8            | —              | 1.8 | —              | 0.4            | —              | 0.1                   | —                                  | 138                    | 35              | 110 000                              | 130 000          |
| 1.5                      | 4  | 5              | 5              | 1.2 | 2              | 0.4            | 0.6            | 0.05                  | 0.05                               | 112                    | 33              | 100 000                              | 120 000          |
|                          | 5  | 6.5            | 6.5            | 2   | 2.6            | 0.6            | 0.8            | 0.15                  | 0.15                               | 237                    | 69              | 85 000                               | 100 000          |
| 2                        | 6  | 7.5            | 7.5            | 2.5 | 3              | 0.6            | 0.8            | 0.15                  | 0.15                               | 330                    | 98              | 75 000                               | 90 000           |
|                          | 5  | 6.1            | 6.1            | 1.5 | 2.3            | 0.5            | 0.6            | 0.08                  | 0.08                               | 169                    | 50              | 85 000                               | 100 000          |
| 2.5                      | 5  | 6.2            | 6.2            | 2   | 2.5            | 0.6            | 0.6            | 0.1                   | 0.1                                | 187                    | 58              | 85 000                               | 100 000          |
|                          | 6  | 7.5            | 7.5            | 2.3 | 3              | 0.6            | 0.8            | 0.15                  | 0.15                               | 330                    | 98              | 75 000                               | 90 000           |
| 3                        | 6  | 7.2            | —              | 2.5 | —              | 0.6            | —              | 0.15                  | —                                  | 330                    | 98              | 75 000                               | 90 000           |
|                          | 7  | 8.2            | 8.2            | 2.5 | 3              | 0.6            | 0.6            | 0.15                  | 0.15                               | 385                    | 127             | 63 000                               | 75 000           |
| 3.5                      | 7  | 8.5            | 8.5            | 2.8 | 3.5            | 0.7            | 0.9            | 0.15                  | 0.15                               | 385                    | 127             | 63 000                               | 75 000           |
|                          | 6  | 7.1            | 7.1            | 1.8 | 2.6            | 0.5            | 0.8            | 0.08                  | 0.08                               | 208                    | 74              | 71 000                               | 80 000           |
| 4                        | 7  | 8.5            | 8.5            | 2.5 | 3.5            | 0.7            | 0.9            | 0.15                  | 0.15                               | 385                    | 127             | 63 000                               | 75 000           |
|                          | 8  | 9.2            | —              | 2.5 | —              | 0.6            | —              | 0.2                   | —                                  | 560                    | 179             | 60 000                               | 67 000           |
| 4.5                      | 8  | 9.5            | 9.5            | 2.8 | 4              | 0.7            | 0.9            | 0.15                  | 0.15                               | 550                    | 175             | 60 000                               | 71 000           |
|                          | 6  | 7.2            | 7.2            | 2   | 2.5            | 0.6            | 0.6            | 0.1                   | 0.1                                | 208                    | 74              | 71 000                               | 80 000           |
| 5                        | 7  | 8.1            | 8.1            | 2   | 3              | 0.5            | 0.8            | 0.1                   | 0.1                                | 390                    | 130             | 63 000                               | 75 000           |
|                          | 8  | 9.2            | —              | 2.5 | —              | 0.6            | —              | 0.15                  | —                                  | 560                    | 179             | 60 000                               | 67 000           |
| 5.5                      | 8  | 9.5            | 9.5            | 3   | 4              | 0.7            | 0.9            | 0.15                  | 0.15                               | 560                    | 179             | 60 000                               | 67 000           |
|                          | 9  | 10.2           | 10.6           | 2.5 | 4              | 0.6            | 0.8            | 0.2                   | 0.15                               | 570                    | 187             | 56 000                               | 67 000           |
| 6                        | 9  | 10.5           | 10.5           | 3   | 5              | 0.7            | 1              | 0.15                  | 0.15                               | 570                    | 187             | 56 000                               | 67 000           |
|                          | 10 | 11.5           | 11.5           | 4   | 4              | 1              | 1              | 0.15                  | 0.15                               | 630                    | 218             | 50 000                               | 60 000           |
| 6.5                      | 13 | 15             | 15             | 5   | 5              | 1              | 1              | 0.2                   | 0.2                                | 1 300                  | 485             | 36 000                               | 43 000           |
|                          | 7  | 8.2            | —              | 2   | —              | 0.6            | —              | 0.1                   | —                                  | 310                    | 115             | 60 000                               | 67 000           |
| 7                        | 7  | —              | 8.2            | —   | 2.5            | —              | 0.6            | —                     | 0.1                                | 255                    | 107             | 60 000                               | 71 000           |
|                          | 8  | 9.2            | 9.2            | 2   | 3              | 0.6            | 0.6            | 0.15                  | 0.1                                | 395                    | 139             | 56 000                               | 67 000           |
| 7.5                      | 9  | 10.3           | 10.3           | 2.5 | 4              | 0.6            | 1              | (0.15)                | (0.15)                             | 640                    | 225             | 53 000                               | 63 000           |
|                          | 10 | 11.2           | 11.6           | 3   | 4              | 0.6            | 0.8            | 0.2                   | 0.15                               | 710                    | 270             | 50 000                               | 60 000           |
| 8                        | 11 | 12.5           | 12.5           | 4   | 4              | 1              | 1              | 0.15                  | 0.15                               | 960                    | 345             | 48 000                               | 56 000           |
|                          | 12 | 13.5           | 13.5           | 4   | 4              | 1              | 1              | 0.2                   | 0.2                                | 960                    | 345             | 48 000                               | 56 000           |
| 8.5                      | 13 | 15             | 15             | 5   | 5              | 1              | 1              | 0.2                   | 0.2                                | 1 300                  | 485             | 40 000                               | 48 000           |
|                          | 16 | 18             | 18             | 5   | 5              | 1              | 1              | 0.3                   | 0.3                                | 1 730                  | 670             | 36 000                               | 43 000           |

**Note** (1) The values in parentheses are not based on ISO 15.

**Remark** When using bearings with a rotating outer ring, please contact NSK if they are sealed or shielded.



## Radial and axial load factors ТехноВита



| $C_{0r}/F_a$ | $F_a/F_r \leq e$ |   | $F_a/F_r > e$ |      | e    |
|--------------|------------------|---|---------------|------|------|
|              | X                | Y | X             | Y    |      |
| 5            | 1                | 0 | 0.56          | 1.26 | 0.35 |
| 10           | 1                | 0 | 0.56          | 1.49 | 0.29 |
| 15           | 1                | 0 | 0.56          | 1.64 | 0.27 |
| 20           | 1                | 0 | 0.56          | 1.76 | 0.25 |
| 25           | 1                | 0 | 0.56          | 1.85 | 0.24 |
| 30           | 1                | 0 | 0.56          | 1.92 | 0.23 |
| 50           | 1                | 0 | 0.56          | 2.13 | 0.20 |

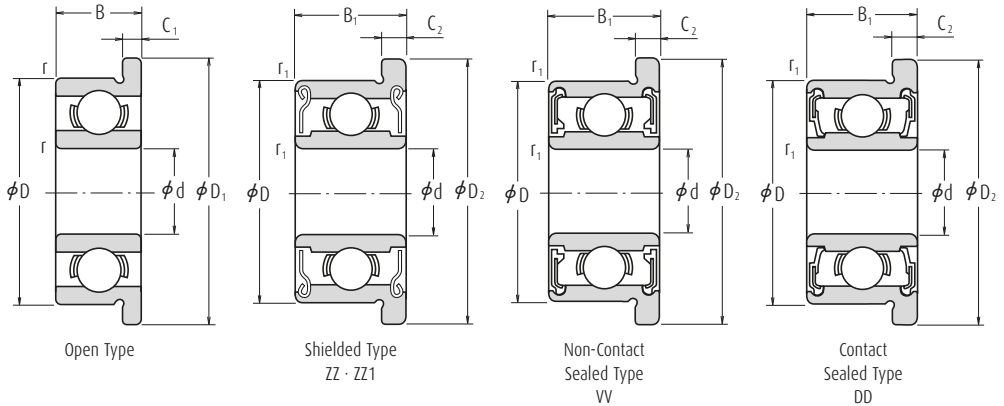


| Bearing Numbers |            |        | Abutment and Fillet Dimensions (mm) |            |            |            | Mass (g) approx. |          |
|-----------------|------------|--------|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------------|----------|
| Open            | Shielded   | Sealed | $d_a$ min.                          | $d_b$ max. | $r_a$ max. | $r_b$ max. | Open             | Shielded |
| F 681           | —          | —      | 1.4                                 | —          | 0.05       | —          | 0.04             | —        |
| F 691           | —          | —      | 1.8                                 | —          | 0.1        | —          | 0.14             | —        |
| MF 41 X         | —          | —      | 2.0                                 | —          | 0.1        | —          | 0.12             | —        |
| F 681 X         | F 681 XZZ  | —      | 1.9                                 | 2.1        | 0.05       | 0.05       | 0.09             | 0.14     |
| F 691 X         | F 691 XZZ  | —      | 2.7                                 | 2.5        | 0.15       | 0.15       | 0.23             | 0.28     |
| F 601 X         | F 601 XZZ  | —      | 2.7                                 | 3.0        | 0.15       | 0.15       | 0.42             | 0.52     |
| F 682           | F 682 ZZ   | —      | 2.6                                 | 2.7        | 0.08       | 0.08       | 0.16             | 0.22     |
| MF 52 B         | MF 52 BZZ  | —      | 2.8                                 | 2.7        | 0.1        | 0.1        | 0.21             | 0.27     |
| F 692           | F 692 ZZ   | —      | 3.2                                 | 3.0        | 0.15       | 0.15       | 0.35             | 0.48     |
| MF 62           | —          | —      | 3.2                                 | —          | 0.15       | —          | 0.36             | —        |
| MF 72           | MF 72 ZZ   | —      | 3.2                                 | 3.8        | 0.15       | 0.15       | 0.52             | 0.56     |
| F 602           | F 602 ZZ   | —      | 3.2                                 | 3.1        | 0.15       | 0.15       | 0.60             | 0.71     |
| F 682 X         | F 682 XZZ  | —      | 3.1                                 | 3.7        | 0.08       | 0.08       | 0.25             | 0.36     |
| F 692 X         | F 692 XZZ  | —      | 3.7                                 | 3.8        | 0.15       | 0.15       | 0.51             | 0.68     |
| MF 82 X         | —          | —      | 4.1                                 | —          | 0.2        | —          | 0.62             | —        |
| F 602 X         | F 602 XZZ  | —      | 3.7                                 | 3.5        | 0.15       | 0.15       | 0.74             | 0.98     |
| MF 63           | MF 63 ZZ   | —      | 3.8                                 | 3.7        | 0.1        | 0.1        | 0.27             | 0.33     |
| F 683 A         | F 683 AZZ  | —      | 3.8                                 | 4.0        | 0.1        | 0.1        | 0.37             | 0.53     |
| MF 83           | —          | —      | 4.2                                 | —          | 0.15       | —          | 0.56             | —        |
| F 693           | F 693 ZZ   | —      | 4.2                                 | 4.3        | 0.15       | 0.15       | 0.70             | 0.97     |
| MF 93           | MF 93 ZZ   | —      | 4.6                                 | 4.3        | 0.2        | 0.15       | 0.81             | 1.34     |
| F 603           | F 603 ZZ   | —      | 4.2                                 | 4.3        | 0.15       | 0.15       | 1.0              | 1.63     |
| F 623           | F 623 ZZ   | —      | 4.2                                 | 4.3        | 0.15       | 0.15       | 1.85             | 1.86     |
| F 633           | F 633 ZZ   | —      | 4.6                                 | 6.0        | 0.2        | 0.2        | 3.73             | 3.59     |
| MF 74           | —          | —      | 4.8                                 | —          | 0.1        | —          | 0.29             | —        |
| —               | MF 74 ZZ   | —      | —                                   | 4.8        | —          | 0.1        | —                | 0.35     |
| MF 84           | MF 84 ZZ   | —      | 5.2                                 | 5.0        | 0.15       | 0.1        | 0.44             | 0.63     |
| F 684           | F 684 ZZ   | —      | 4.8                                 | 5.2        | 0.1        | 0.1        | 0.70             | 1.14     |
| MF 104 B        | MF 104 BZZ | —      | 5.6                                 | 5.9        | 0.2        | 0.15       | 1.13             | 1.59     |
| F 694           | F 694 ZZ   | —      | 5.2                                 | 5.6        | 0.15       | 0.15       | 1.91             | 1.96     |
| F 604           | F 604 ZZ   | —      | 5.6                                 | 5.6        | 0.2        | 0.2        | 2.53             | 2.53     |
| F 624           | F 624 ZZ   | —      | 5.6                                 | 6.0        | 0.2        | 0.2        | 3.38             | 3.53     |
| F 634           | F 634 ZZ1  | —      | 6.0                                 | 7.5        | 0.3        | 0.3        | 5.73             | 5.62     |

+7 (846) 215-02-19

www.tvita.ru

## Metric Design With Flange Bore Diameter 5 – 9 mm



| Boundary Dimensions<br>(mm) |    |                |                |     |                |                |                |           |                        | Basic Load Ratings<br>(N) |                 | Limiting Speeds (min <sup>-1</sup> ) |        |           |
|-----------------------------|----|----------------|----------------|-----|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------|------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|--------|-----------|
| d                           | D  | D <sub>1</sub> | D <sub>2</sub> | B   | B <sub>1</sub> | C <sub>1</sub> | C <sub>2</sub> | r<br>min. | r <sub>1</sub><br>min. | C <sub>r</sub>            | C <sub>0r</sub> | Grease                               |        | Oil       |
|                             |    |                |                |     |                |                |                |           |                        |                           |                 | Open<br>Z · ZZ<br>V · VV             | D · DD | Open<br>Z |
| 5                           | 8  | 9.2            | —              | 2   | —              | 0.6            | —              | 0.1       | —                      | 310                       | 120             | 53 000                               | —      | 63 000    |
|                             | 8  | —              | 9.2            | —   | 2.5            | —              | 0.6            | —         | 0.1                    | 278                       | 131             | 53 000                               | —      | 63 000    |
|                             | 9  | 10.2           | 10.2           | 2.5 | 3              | 0.6            | 0.6            | 0.15      | 0.15                   | 430                       | 168             | 50 000                               | —      | 60 000    |
|                             | 10 | 11.2           | 11.6           | 3   | 4              | 0.6            | 0.8            | 0.15      | 0.15                   | 430                       | 168             | 50 000                               | —      | 60 000    |
|                             | 11 | 12.5           | 12.5           | 3   | 5              | 0.8            | 1              | 0.15      | 0.15                   | 715                       | 281             | 45 000                               | —      | 53 000    |
|                             | 13 | 15             | 15             | 4   | 4              | 1              | 1              | 0.2       | 0.2                    | 1 080                     | 430             | 43 000                               | 40 000 | 50 000    |
|                             | 14 | 16             | 16             | 5   | 5              | 1              | 1              | 0.2       | 0.2                    | 1 330                     | 505             | 40 000                               | 38 000 | 50 000    |
|                             | 16 | 18             | 18             | 5   | 5              | 1              | 1              | 0.3       | 0.3                    | 1 730                     | 670             | 36 000                               | 32 000 | 43 000    |
|                             | 19 | 22             | 22             | 6   | 6              | 1.5            | 1.5            | 0.3       | 0.3                    | 2 340                     | 885             | 32 000                               | 30 000 | 40 000    |
|                             | 22 | 25             | 25             | 7   | 7              | 1.5            | 1.5            | 0.3       | 0.3                    | 3 300                     | 1 370           | 30 000                               | 28 000 | 36 000    |
| 6                           | 10 | 11.2           | 11.2           | 2.5 | 3              | 0.6            | 0.6            | 0.15      | 0.1                    | 495                       | 218             | 45 000                               | —      | 53 000    |
|                             | 12 | 13.2           | 13.6           | 3   | 4              | 0.6            | 0.8            | 0.2       | 0.15                   | 715                       | 292             | 43 000                               | 40 000 | 50 000    |
|                             | 13 | 15             | 15             | 3.5 | 5              | 1              | 1.1            | 0.15      | 0.15                   | 1 080                     | 440             | 40 000                               | 38 000 | 50 000    |
|                             | 15 | 17             | 17             | 5   | 5              | 1.2            | 1.2            | 0.2       | 0.2                    | 1 730                     | 670             | 40 000                               | 36 000 | 45 000    |
|                             | 17 | 19             | 19             | 6   | 6              | 1.2            | 1.2            | 0.3       | 0.3                    | 2 260                     | 835             | 38 000                               | 34 000 | 45 000    |
|                             | 19 | 22             | 22             | 6   | 6              | 1.5            | 1.5            | 0.3       | 0.3                    | 2 340                     | 885             | 32 000                               | 30 000 | 40 000    |
|                             | 22 | 25             | 25             | 7   | 7              | 1.5            | 1.5            | 0.3       | 0.3                    | 3 300                     | 1 370           | 30 000                               | 28 000 | 36 000    |
| 7                           | 11 | 12.2           | 12.2           | 2.5 | 3              | 0.6            | 0.6            | 0.15      | 0.1                    | 455                       | 201             | 43 000                               | —      | 50 000    |
|                             | 13 | 14.2           | 14.6           | 3   | 4              | 0.6            | 0.8            | 0.2       | 0.15                   | 540                       | 276             | 40 000                               | —      | 48 000    |
|                             | 14 | 16             | 16             | 3.5 | 5              | 1              | 1.1            | 0.15      | 0.15                   | 1 170                     | 510             | 40 000                               | 34 000 | 45 000    |
|                             | 17 | 19             | 19             | 5   | 5              | 1.2            | 1.2            | 0.3       | 0.3                    | 1 610                     | 715             | 36 000                               | 28 000 | 43 000    |
|                             | 19 | 22             | 22             | 6   | 6              | 1.5            | 1.5            | 0.3       | 0.3                    | 2 340                     | 885             | 36 000                               | 32 000 | 43 000    |
|                             | 22 | 25             | 25             | 7   | 7              | 1.5            | 1.5            | 0.3       | 0.3                    | 3 300                     | 1 370           | 30 000                               | 28 000 | 36 000    |
| 8                           | 12 | 13.2           | 13.6           | 2.5 | 3.5            | 0.6            | 0.8            | 0.15      | 0.1                    | 545                       | 274             | 40 000                               | —      | 48 000    |
|                             | 14 | 15.6           | 15.6           | 3.5 | 4              | 0.8            | 0.8            | 0.2       | 0.15                   | 820                       | 385             | 38 000                               | 32 000 | 45 000    |
|                             | 16 | 18             | 18             | 4   | 5              | 1              | 1.1            | 0.2       | 0.2                    | 1 610                     | 710             | 36 000                               | 30 000 | 43 000    |
|                             | 19 | 22             | 22             | 6   | 6              | 1.5            | 1.5            | 0.3       | 0.3                    | 2 240                     | 910             | 36 000                               | 28 000 | 43 000    |
|                             | 22 | 25             | 25             | 7   | 7              | 1.5            | 1.5            | 0.3       | 0.3                    | 3 300                     | 1 370           | 34 000                               | 28 000 | 40 000    |
| 9                           | 17 | 19             | 19             | 4   | 5              | 1              | 1.1            | 0.2       | 0.2                    | 1 330                     | 665             | 36 000                               | 24 000 | 43 000    |
|                             | 20 | 23             | 23             | 6   | 6              | 1.5            | 1.5            | 0.3       | 0.3                    | 1 720                     | 840             | 34 000                               | 24 000 | 40 000    |

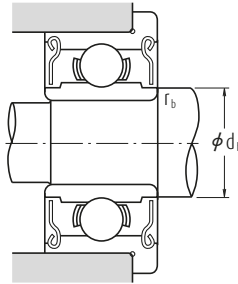
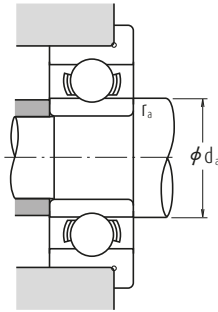
### Remark

When using bearings with a rotating outer ring, please contact NSK if they are sealed or shielded.



## Radial and axial load factors ТехноВита

| $C_{0r}/F_a$ | $F_a/F_r \leq e$ |   | $F_a/F_r > e$ |      | e    |
|--------------|------------------|---|---------------|------|------|
|              | X                | Y | X             | Y    |      |
| 5            | 1                | 0 | 0.56          | 1.26 | 0.35 |
| 10           | 1                | 0 | 0.56          | 1.49 | 0.29 |
| 15           | 1                | 0 | 0.56          | 1.64 | 0.27 |
| 20           | 1                | 0 | 0.56          | 1.76 | 0.25 |
| 25           | 1                | 0 | 0.56          | 1.85 | 0.24 |
| 30           | 1                | 0 | 0.56          | 1.92 | 0.23 |
| 50           | 1                | 0 | 0.56          | 2.13 | 0.20 |

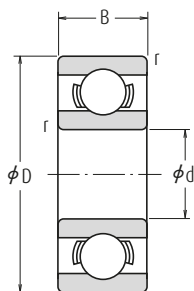


| Bearing Numbers |            |        | Abutment and Fillet Dimensions (mm) |               |               |               | Mass (g) |          |
|-----------------|------------|--------|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|
| Open            | Shielded   | Sealed | $d_a$<br>min.                       | $d_b$<br>max. | $r_a$<br>max. | $r_b$<br>max. | approx.  |          |
|                 |            |        |                                     |               |               |               | Open     | Shielded |
| MF 85           | —          | —      | 5.8                                 | —             | 0.1           | —             | 0.33     | —        |
| —               | MF 85 ZZ   | —      | —                                   | 5.8           | —             | 0.1           | —        | 0.41     |
| MF 95           | MF 95 ZZ1  | —      | 6.2                                 | 6.0           | 0.15          | 0.15          | 0.59     | 0.66     |
| MF 105          | MF 105 ZZ  | —      | 6.2                                 | 6.0           | 0.15          | 0.15          | 1.05     | 1.46     |
| F 685           | F 685 ZZ   | —      | 6.2                                 | 6.2           | 0.15          | 0.15          | 1.37     | 2.18     |
| F 695           | F 695 ZZ   | VV DD  | 6.6                                 | 6.6           | 0.2           | 0.2           | 2.79     | 2.84     |
| F 605           | F 605 ZZ   | —      | 6.6                                 | 6.9           | 0.2           | 0.2           | 3.9      | 3.85     |
| F 625           | F 625 ZZ1  | VV DD  | 7.0                                 | 7.5           | 0.3           | 0.3           | 5.37     | 5.27     |
| F 635           | F 635 ZZ1  | VV DD  | 7.0                                 | 8.5           | 0.3           | 0.3           | 9.49     | 9.49     |
| MF 106          | MF 106 ZZ1 | —      | 7.2                                 | 7.0           | 0.15          | 0.1           | 0.65     | 0.77     |
| MF 126          | MF 126 ZZ  | —      | 7.6                                 | 7.2           | 0.2           | 0.15          | 1.38     | 1.94     |
| F 686 A         | F 686 AZZ  | VV DD  | 7.2                                 | 7.4           | 0.15          | 0.15          | 2.25     | 3.04     |
| F 696           | F 696 ZZ1  | VV DD  | 7.6                                 | 7.9           | 0.2           | 0.2           | 4.34     | 4.26     |
| F 606           | F 606 ZZ   | VV DD  | 8.0                                 | 8.2           | 0.3           | 0.3           | 6.58     | 6.61     |
| F 626           | F 626 ZZ1  | VV DD  | 8.0                                 | 8.5           | 0.3           | 0.3           | 9.09     | 9.09     |
| F 636           | F 636 ZZ   | VV DD  | 8.0                                 | 10.5          | 0.3           | 0.3           | 14.6     | 14.7     |
| MF 117          | MF 117 ZZ  | —      | 8.2                                 | 8.0           | 0.15          | 0.1           | 0.72     | 0.82     |
| MF 137          | MF 137 ZZ  | —      | 8.6                                 | 9.0           | 0.2           | 0.15          | 1.7      | 2.23     |
| F 687           | F 687 ZZ1  | VV DD  | 8.2                                 | 8.5           | 0.15          | 0.15          | 2.48     | 3.37     |
| F 697           | F 697 ZZ1  | VV DD  | 9.0                                 | 10.2          | 0.3           | 0.3           | 5.65     | 5.65     |
| F 607           | F 607 ZZ1  | VV DD  | 9.0                                 | 9.1           | 0.3           | 0.3           | 8.66     | 8.66     |
| F 627           | F 627 ZZ   | VV DD  | 9.0                                 | 10.5          | 0.3           | 0.3           | 14.2     | 14.2     |
| MF 128          | MF 128 ZZ1 | —      | 9.2                                 | 9.0           | 0.15          | 0.1           | 0.82     | 1.15     |
| MF 148          | MF 148 ZZ  | VV DD  | 9.6                                 | 9.2           | 0.2           | 0.15          | 2.09     | 2.39     |
| F 688 A         | F 688 AZZ  | VV DD  | 9.6                                 | 10.2          | 0.2           | 0.2           | 3.54     | 4.47     |
| F 698           | F 698 ZZ   | VV DD  | 10.0                                | 10.0          | 0.3           | 0.3           | 8.35     | 8.3      |
| F 608           | F 608 ZZ   | VV DD  | 10.0                                | 10.5          | 0.3           | 0.3           | 13.4     | 13.5     |
| F 689           | F 689 ZZ1  | VV DD  | 10.6                                | 11.5          | 0.2           | 0.2           | 3.97     | 4.91     |
| F 699           | F 699 ZZ1  | VV DD  | 11.0                                | 12.0          | 0.3           | 0.3           | 9.51     | 9.51     |

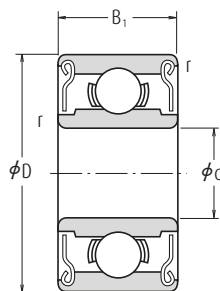


## Inch Design

Bore Diameter 1.016 – 9.525 mm



Open Type



Shielded Type  
ZZ · ZS

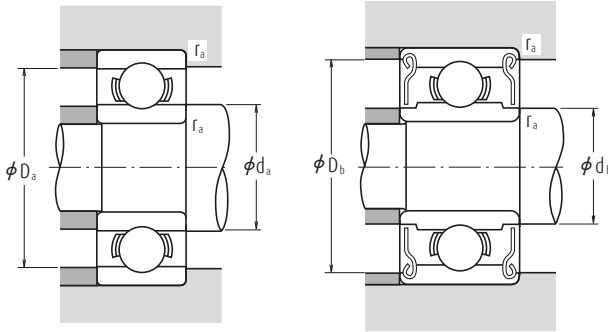
| Boundary Dimensions (mm) |        |       |                |        | Basic Load Ratings (N) |                 | Limiting Speeds (min <sup>-1</sup> ) |                  | Bearing |
|--------------------------|--------|-------|----------------|--------|------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|---------|
| d                        | D      | B     | B <sub>1</sub> | r min. | C <sub>r</sub>         | C <sub>0r</sub> | Grease<br>Open<br>Z · ZZ             | Oil<br>Open<br>Z | Open    |
| 1.016                    | 3.175  | 1.191 | —              | 0.1    | 80                     | 23              | 130 000                              | 150 000          | R 09    |
| 1.191                    | 3.967  | 1.588 | 2.380          | 0.1    | 138                    | 35              | 110 000                              | 130 000          | R 0     |
| 1.397                    | 4.762  | 1.984 | 2.779          | 0.1    | 231                    | 66              | 90 000                               | 110 000          | R 1     |
| 1.984                    | 6.350  | 2.380 | 3.571          | 0.1    | 310                    | 108             | 67 000                               | 80 000           | R 1-4   |
| 2.380                    | 4.762  | 1.588 | —              | 0.1    | 188                    | 60              | 80 000                               | 95 000           | R 133   |
|                          | 4.762  | —     | 2.380          | 0.1    | 143                    | 52              | 80 000                               | 95 000           | —       |
|                          | 7.938  | 2.779 | 3.571          | 0.15   | 550                    | 175             | 60 000                               | 71 000           | R 1-5   |
| 3.175                    | 6.350  | 2.380 | 2.779          | 0.1    | 283                    | 95              | 67 000                               | 80 000           | R 144   |
|                          | 7.938  | 2.779 | 3.571          | 0.1    | 560                    | 179             | 60 000                               | 67 000           | R 2-5   |
|                          | 9.525  | 2.779 | 3.571          | 0.15   | 640                    | 225             | 53 000                               | 63 000           | R 2-6   |
|                          | 9.525  | 3.967 | 3.967          | 0.3    | 630                    | 218             | 56 000                               | 67 000           | R 2     |
|                          | 12.700 | 4.366 | 4.366          | 0.3    | 640                    | 225             | 53 000                               | 63 000           | R 2A    |
| 3.967                    | 7.938  | 2.779 | 3.175          | 0.1    | 360                    | 149             | 53 000                               | 63 000           | R 155   |
| 4.762                    | 7.938  | 2.779 | 3.175          | 0.1    | 360                    | 149             | 53 000                               | 63 000           | R 156   |
|                          | 9.525  | 3.175 | 3.175          | 0.1    | 710                    | 270             | 50 000                               | 60 000           | R 166   |
|                          | 12.700 | 3.967 | 4.978          | 0.3    | 1 300                  | 485             | 43 000                               | 53 000           | R 3     |
| 6.350                    | 9.525  | 3.175 | 3.175          | 0.1    | 420                    | 204             | 48 000                               | 56 000           | R 168B  |
|                          | 12.700 | 3.175 | 4.762          | 0.15   | 1 080                  | 440             | 40 000                               | 50 000           | R 188   |
|                          | 15.875 | 4.978 | 4.978          | 0.3    | 1 610                  | 660             | 38 000                               | 45 000           | R 4B    |
|                          | 19.050 | 5.558 | 7.142          | 0.4    | 2 620                  | 1 060           | 36 000                               | 43 000           | R 4AA   |
| 7.938                    | 12.700 | 3.967 | 3.967          | 0.15   | 540                    | 276             | 40 000                               | 48 000           | R 1810  |
| 9.525                    | 22.225 | 5.558 | 7.142          | 0.4    | 3 350                  | 1 410           | 32 000                               | 38 000           | R 6     |

- Remarks**
1. When using bearings with a rotating outer ring, please contact NSK if they are shielded.
  2. Bearings with double shields (ZZ, ZS) are also available with single shields (Z, ZS).



## Radial and axial load factors ТехноВита

| $C_{0r}/F_a$ | $F_a/F_r \leq e$ |   | $F_a/F_r > e$ |      | $e$  |
|--------------|------------------|---|---------------|------|------|
|              | X                | Y | X             | Y    |      |
| 5            | 1                | 0 | 0.56          | 1.26 | 0.35 |
| 10           | 1                | 0 | 0.56          | 1.49 | 0.29 |
| 15           | 1                | 0 | 0.56          | 1.64 | 0.27 |
| 20           | 1                | 0 | 0.56          | 1.76 | 0.25 |
| 25           | 1                | 0 | 0.56          | 1.85 | 0.24 |
| 30           | 1                | 0 | 0.56          | 1.92 | 0.23 |
| 50           | 1                | 0 | 0.56          | 2.13 | 0.20 |

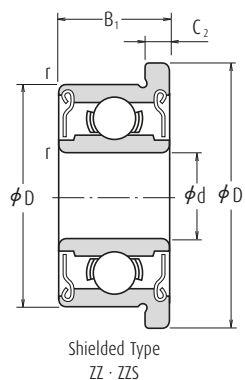
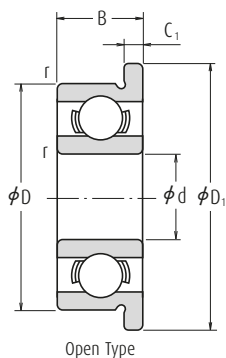


| Numbers   | Abutment and Fillet Dimensions (mm) |            |            |            |            | Mass (g)     |          |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|----------|
|           | $d_a$ min.                          | $d_b$ max. | $D_a$ max. | $D_b$ min. | $r_a$ max. | approx. Open | Shielded |
| —         | 1.9                                 | —          | 2.3        | —          | 0.1        | 0.04         | —        |
| R 0 ZZ    | 2.0                                 | 1.9        | 3.1        | 3.5        | 0.1        | 0.09         | 0.11     |
| R 1 ZZ    | 2.2                                 | 2.3        | 3.9        | 4.1        | 0.1        | 0.15         | 0.19     |
| R 1-4 ZZ  | 2.8                                 | 3.9        | 5.5        | 5.9        | 0.1        | 0.35         | 0.50     |
| —         | 3.2                                 | —          | 3.9        | —          | 0.1        | 0.10         | —        |
| R 133 ZVS | —                                   | 3.0        | —          | 4.2        | 0.1        | —            | 0.13     |
| R 1-5 ZZ  | 3.6                                 | 4.1        | 6.7        | 7.0        | 0.15       | 0.60         | 0.72     |
| R 144 ZZ  | 4.0                                 | 3.9        | 5.5        | 5.9        | 0.1        | 0.25         | 0.27     |
| R 2-5 ZZ  | 4.0                                 | 4.3        | 7.1        | 7.3        | 0.1        | 0.55         | 0.72     |
| R 2-6 ZVS | 4.4                                 | 4.6        | 8.3        | 8.2        | 0.15       | 0.96         | 1.13     |
| R 2 ZZ    | 5.2                                 | 4.8        | 7.5        | 8.0        | 0.3        | 1.36         | 1.39     |
| R 2A ZZ   | 5.2                                 | 4.6        | 10.7       | 8.2        | 0.3        | 3.3          | 3.23     |
| R 155 ZVS | 4.8                                 | 5.5        | 7.1        | 7.3        | 0.1        | 0.51         | 0.56     |
| R 156 ZVS | 5.6                                 | 5.5        | 7.1        | 7.3        | 0.1        | 0.39         | 0.42     |
| R 166 ZZ  | 5.6                                 | 5.9        | 8.7        | 8.8        | 0.1        | 0.81         | 0.85     |
| R 3 ZZ    | 6.8                                 | 6.5        | 10.7       | 11.2       | 0.3        | 2.21         | 2.79     |
| R 168 BZZ | 7.2                                 | 7.0        | 8.7        | 8.9        | 0.1        | 0.58         | 0.62     |
| R 188 ZZ  | 7.6                                 | 7.4        | 11.5       | 11.6       | 0.15       | 1.53         | 2.21     |
| R 4B ZZ   | 8.4                                 | 8.4        | 13.8       | 13.8       | 0.3        | 4.5          | 4.43     |
| R 4AA ZZ  | 9.4                                 | 9.0        | 16.0       | 16.6       | 0.4        | 7.48         | 9.17     |
| R 1810 ZZ | 9.2                                 | 9.0        | 11.5       | 11.6       | 0.15       | 1.56         | 1.48     |
| R 6 ZZ    | 12.6                                | 11.9       | 19.2       | 20.0       | 0.4        | 9.02         | 11       |

+7 (846) 215-02-19

www.tvita.ru

## Inch Design With Flange Bore Diameter 1.191 – 9.525 mm

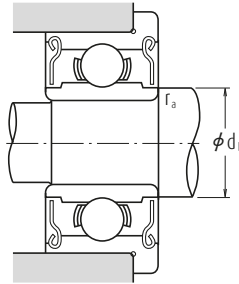
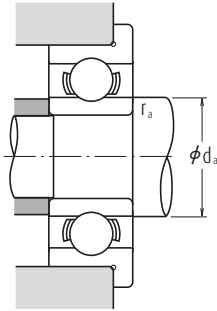


| Boundary Dimensions (mm) |        |                |       |                |                |                |        | Basic Load Ratings (N) |                 |
|--------------------------|--------|----------------|-------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------|------------------------|-----------------|
| d                        | D      | D <sub>1</sub> | B     | B <sub>1</sub> | C <sub>1</sub> | C <sub>2</sub> | r min. | C <sub>r</sub>         | C <sub>0r</sub> |
| 1.191                    | 3.967  | 5.156          | 1.588 | 2.380          | 0.330          | 0.790          | 0.1    | 138                    | 35              |
| 1.397                    | 4.762  | 5.944          | 1.984 | 2.779          | 0.580          | 0.790          | 0.1    | 231                    | 66              |
| 1.984                    | 6.350  | 7.518          | 2.380 | 3.571          | 0.580          | 0.790          | 0.1    | 310                    | 108             |
| 2.380                    | 4.762  | 5.944          | 1.588 | —              | 0.460          | —              | 0.1    | 188                    | 60              |
|                          | 4.762  | 5.944          | —     | 2.380          | —              | 0.790          | 0.1    | 143                    | 52              |
|                          | 7.938  | 9.119          | 2.779 | 3.571          | 0.580          | 0.790          | 0.15   | 550                    | 175             |
| 3.175                    | 6.350  | 7.518          | 2.380 | 2.779          | 0.580          | 0.790          | 0.1    | 283                    | 95              |
|                          | 7.938  | 9.119          | 2.779 | 3.571          | 0.580          | 0.790          | 0.1    | 560                    | 179             |
|                          | 9.525  | 10.719         | 2.779 | 3.571          | 0.580          | 0.790          | 0.15   | 640                    | 225             |
|                          | 9.525  | 11.176         | 3.967 | 3.967          | 0.760          | 0.760          | 0.3    | 630                    | 218             |
| 3.967                    | 7.938  | 9.119          | 2.779 | 3.175          | 0.580          | 0.910          | 0.1    | 360                    | 149             |
| 4.762                    | 7.938  | 9.119          | 2.779 | 3.175          | 0.580          | 0.910          | 0.1    | 360                    | 149             |
|                          | 9.525  | 10.719         | 3.175 | 3.175          | 0.580          | 0.790          | 0.1    | 710                    | 270             |
|                          | 12.700 | 14.351         | 4.978 | 4.978          | 1.070          | 1.070          | 0.3    | 1 300                  | 485             |
| 6.350                    | 9.525  | 10.719         | 3.175 | 3.175          | 0.580          | 0.910          | 0.1    | 420                    | 204             |
|                          | 12.700 | 13.894         | 3.175 | 4.762          | 0.580          | 1.140          | 0.15   | 1 080                  | 440             |
|                          | 15.875 | 17.526         | 4.978 | 4.978          | 1.070          | 1.070          | 0.3    | 1 610                  | 660             |
| 7.938                    | 12.700 | 13.894         | 3.967 | 3.967          | 0.790          | 0.790          | 0.15   | 540                    | 276             |
| 9.525                    | 22.225 | 24.613         | 7.142 | 7.142          | 1.570          | 1.570          | 0.4    | 3 350                  | 1 410           |

- Remarks**
1. When using bearings with a rotating outer ring, please contact NSK if they are shielded.
  2. Bearings with double shields (ZZ, ZS) are also available with single shields (Z, ZS).



## Radial and axial load factors ТехноВита



| $C_{or}/F_a$ | $F_a/F_r \leq e$ |   | $F_a/F_r > e$ |      | e    |
|--------------|------------------|---|---------------|------|------|
|              | X                | Y | X             | Y    |      |
| 5            | 1                | 0 | 0.56          | 1.26 | 0.35 |
| 10           | 1                | 0 | 0.56          | 1.49 | 0.29 |
| 15           | 1                | 0 | 0.56          | 1.64 | 0.27 |
| 20           | 1                | 0 | 0.56          | 1.76 | 0.25 |
| 25           | 1                | 0 | 0.56          | 1.85 | 0.24 |
| 30           | 1                | 0 | 0.56          | 1.92 | 0.23 |
| 50           | 1                | 0 | 0.56          | 2.13 | 0.20 |



| Limiting Speeds (min <sup>-1</sup> ) |         | Bearing Numbers |            | Abutment and Fillet Dimensions (mm) |            |            | Mass (g) |          |
|--------------------------------------|---------|-----------------|------------|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|----------|----------|
| Grease                               | Oil     | Open            | Shielded   | $d_a$ min.                          | $d_b$ max. | $r_a$ max. | approx.  |          |
| Open Z <sup>1</sup> ZZ               | Open Z  |                 |            |                                     |            |            | Open     | Shielded |
| 110 000                              | 130 000 | FR 0            | FR 0 ZZ    | 2.0                                 | 1.9        | 0.1        | 0.11     | 0.16     |
| 90 000                               | 110 000 | FR 1            | FR 1 ZZ    | 2.2                                 | 2.3        | 0.1        | 0.20     | 0.25     |
| 67 000                               | 80 000  | FR 1-4          | FR 1-4 ZZ  | 2.8                                 | 3.9        | 0.1        | 0.41     | 0.58     |
| 80 000                               | 95 000  | FR 133          | —          | 3.2                                 | —          | 0.1        | 0.13     | —        |
| 80 000                               | 95 000  | —               | FR 133 ZZS | —                                   | 3.0        | 0.1        | —        | 0.19     |
| 60 000                               | 71 000  | FR 1-5          | FR 1-5 ZZ  | 3.6                                 | 4.1        | 0.15       | 0.68     | 0.82     |
| 67 000                               | 80 000  | FR 144          | FR 144 ZZ  | 4.0                                 | 3.9        | 0.1        | 0.31     | 0.35     |
| 60 000                               | 67 000  | FR 2-5          | FR 2-5 ZZ  | 4.0                                 | 4.3        | 0.1        | 0.62     | 0.81     |
| 53 000                               | 63 000  | FR 2-6          | FR 2-6 ZZS | 4.4                                 | 4.6        | 0.15       | 1.04     | 1.25     |
| 56 000                               | 67 000  | FR 2            | FR 2 ZZ    | 5.2                                 | 4.8        | 0.3        | 1.51     | 1.55     |
| 53 000                               | 63 000  | FR 155          | FR 155 ZZS | 4.8                                 | 5.5        | 0.1        | 0.59     | 0.67     |
| 53 000                               | 63 000  | FR 156          | FR 156 ZZS | 5.6                                 | 5.5        | 0.1        | 0.47     | 0.53     |
| 50 000                               | 60 000  | FR 166          | FR 166 ZZ  | 5.6                                 | 5.9        | 0.1        | 0.90     | 0.98     |
| 43 000                               | 53 000  | FR 3            | FR 3 ZZ    | 6.8                                 | 6.5        | 0.3        | 2.97     | 3.09     |
| 48 000                               | 56 000  | FR 168B         | FR 168 BZZ | 7.2                                 | 7.0        | 0.1        | 0.66     | 0.75     |
| 40 000                               | 50 000  | FR 188          | FR 188 ZZ  | 7.6                                 | 7.4        | 0.15       | 1.64     | 2.49     |
| 38 000                               | 45 000  | FR 4B           | FR 4B ZZ   | 8.4                                 | 8.4        | 0.3        | 4.78     | 4.78     |
| 40 000                               | 48 000  | FR 1810         | FR 1810 ZZ | 9.2                                 | 9.0        | 0.15       | 1.71     | 1.63     |
| 32 000                               | 38 000  | FR 6            | FR 6 ZZ    | 12.6                                | 11.9       | 0.4        | 10.1     | 12.1     |

+7 (846) 215-02-19

www.tvita.ru